

CASEGOODS
Price and Specification Guide
CANADA



Effective June 1, 2015

krug

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2	General Information
4	Krug Textiles
5	Graded-in Upholstery Program
5	Express Program
6	Tackboard Fabric
7	Laminates
8	Adesso
122	Vestrada
261	Virtu
366	Millennium
452	Contour
509	Artemis
638	Artemis Laminate
708	Nexus
778	Stratford

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS

Please note customer service hours are:
8:30 am to 5:00 pm est
1.888.578.KRUG
1.519.748.5177 fax

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Each order will be acknowledged via email or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

CANCELLATION

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STORAGE CHARGES

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG
Fax: 1.519.748.5177
Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 or email: orders@krug.ca
Web: www.krug.ca
Email: solutions@krug.ca

INSTALLATION SUPPORT

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

PRICING

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug's website will always have the current list price. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty

Krug warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components and materials not manufactured by Krug; these are subject to the specific warranties of their manufacturers (if any). Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect

- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

EXPORT PACKAGING

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. Export packaging is provided at an upcharge of 5% of the net selling price per item. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

- (A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada
- (B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

FREIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse, where available) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.

4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, are required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$500/shipment. (local times).

6. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour.

If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed \$60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.

If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

TESTING

All Krug Casegoods products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



FIELD PRODUCT REPORT AUTHORIZATION

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE WOOD FINISH

Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

LAMINATES

Clean plastic laminate surfaces with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

PAINTED GLASS

To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfibre cloth. Do not use a coarse cloth or an abrasive cleaning products on painted surfaces to avoid scratching.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products.
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders will require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Textiles - Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis.

Grade 1

Perk	Vox	Fuse	Expo
Auburn	Bark	Azurean	Festive
Cabana	Black	Carmine	Fog
Cedar	Cocoa	Cress	Latte
Crimson	Downpour	Ginger	Leaf
Dijon	Eco	Iris	Lemon
Ebony	Frothe	Lunar	Oasis
Flint	Goldenrod	Malted	Raspberry
Patriot	Honest	Morel	Sky
Pewter	Hot	Pepper	Spirit
Regal	Limelight	Pimento	Sprout
Sesame	Morel	Pristine	Tuxedo
Walnut	Mystic	Saffron	Viola
	Navy	Walnut	Zest
	Oat		
	Par		
	Ruby		
	Snap		
	Turquoise		

Grade 2

Epic	Bangle	Lineup
Azure	Baltic	Baltic
Capri	Cork	Fern
Espresso	Granite	Pewter
Flare	Orchid	Sandstone
Granite	Sable	Shadow
Jute	Suede	Spice
Kiwi	Teak	Tranquil
Limestone		
Pearl		
Porcini		
Regal		
Slice		
Steel		

Grade 3

Solace	Current	Clang	Kinney
Almond	Birch	Amber	Coffee
Azul	Cadet	Claret	Frappe
Blaze	Eclipse	Clove	Glacier
Carmine	Espresso	Cress	Mineral
Celadon	Moss	Flint	Nectar
Cinder	Pecan	Malt	Steel
Earth	Plum	Raven	Valentine
Ebony			
Fossil			
Gilded			
Indigo			
Ivory			
Mineral			
Pear			
Peony			

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Bisque	Sprig
Cream	Chocolate	Chinchilla
Parchment	Black	Steel
Sandstone	Earth	Grey
Vanilla	Brick	Lagoon
Taupe	Wine	Pacific Blue
Mocha	Garnet	Navy
Tan	Rust	Plum
Chestnut	Citron	

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.



KRUGEXPRESS

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

***Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on *KrugExpress*.**

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. *KrugExpress* also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website.
www.krug.ca PRODUCTS / FABRICS / PANEL

The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.
If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application. Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at 1-800-366-6839 directly for more information about a specific fabric.

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Russell A. Farrow Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

In-Stock Laminate

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Adesso is available in **Solid Laminate colors only**.

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate		Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		Polymer Edge Names
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	
Corretto Cherry W288	-	Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Mocha Cherry W341	Panolam	Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple L308	Tafisa	Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall W292	Panolam	Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry L460	Tafisa	Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry L472	Tafisa	Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple L630	Tafisa	Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate		Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		Polymer Edge Names
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	
Almond S445	Tafisa	Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black L203	Tafisa	Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows L201	Tafisa	Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White L175	Tafisa	White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate		Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		Polymer Edge Names
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	
Backwoods Sycamore W689	Panolam	Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore W690	Panolam	Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut W190	Panolam	Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm W359	Panolam	Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366	Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483	Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380	

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

262	LEED CI Credit Summary	327	Full Face Credenzas
262	level [®] Certification, Air Emissions and FSC [®] Certification	328	Angled Corner Credenzas
		330	Modular Guidelines
263	Finishes	332	Modular Desks
264	Edge Detail Profiles	334	Modular Components
265	Grain Direction, Drawer Pulls & Locks	338	Mobile Pedestals
		339	PowerPorts
266	Power Management Grommets	340	Grommets
267	Wire Management	341	Accessories
268	Product Features	344	Wall Hung Overheads
271	Accessories Glass Screens	346	Hutches
271	General Product Specifications	353	Tackboard for Hutches
272	Custom Sizing	354	Storage
272	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing	363	Wardrobes
273	Filing Instructions Installation	365	Bookcases
275	Sample Configurations		
276	Desks		
282	Table Desks		
284	Curvilinear Desks		
288	Curvilinear Desk Modesty Panels		
290	2 Piece “U” Configurations		
293	2 Piece “U” Configuration Modesty Panels		
295	Returns		
307	Curvilinear Returns		
311	Curvilinear Return Modesty Panels		
313	Crescent Corner Units Linking & Corner Units		
317	Credenzas		

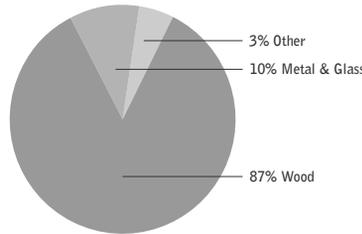
VIRTU | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

VIRTU



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 79%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2.5%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Virtu products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Virtu products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WOOD & PALETTE FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre

*VIRTU Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate

Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list and upcharge of \$500 list will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available at an upcharge of \$55 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

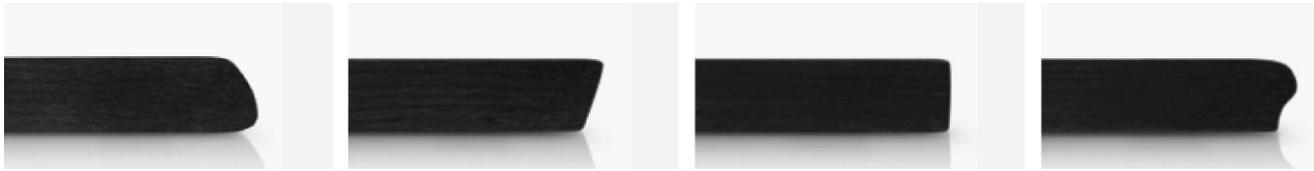
CUSTOM PALETTE FINISHES

Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

VIRTU | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All worksurfaces are 1 1/8" (29mm) thick, veneered particle board. Worksurface profiled edges have an 11/16" (17.5mm) wood bonding. VIRTU has four edge profiles to choose from:



'I' - Vita

'H' - Fino

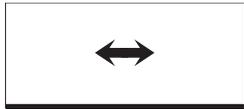
'L' - Venosa

'P' - Palermo

KEY:

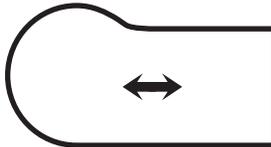
-  Profile Edge
-  Flush Edge
-  Grain Direction

Desks



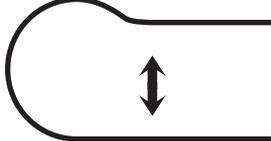
Desks have profiles on the front and back edges. Sides are square and the grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Desks



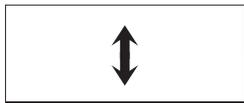
Curvilinear desks have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the desk. The straight side edge does not feature a profile. The grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Returns



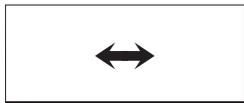
Curvilinear returns have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the return. The straight side edge does not feature a profile. The grain runs widthwise.

Returns & Linking Units



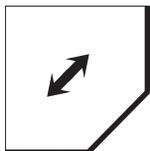
Returns and linking units have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge. The grain runs widthwise. Returns and linking units are covered.

Credenzas



Credenzas have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge. The grain runs lengthwise.

Corner Units & Crescent Tables



Corner units have a profile on the front user side and the connecting edges. the back of the units is square. The grain runs diagonal.

Crescent tables have profiles on the front and back edges. Adjoining edges are flush. The grain runs diagonal.

VIRTU | GRAIN DIRECTION | DRAWER PULLS | LOCKS

GRAIN DIRECTION

VIRTU casegoods grain direction is consistent throughout all cases. The illustrations below explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces:



DRAWER PULLS

Four drawer pull styles are available on VIRTU casegoods. Como, Mira, Sono and Massa. The four drawer pull styles are on available in satin metallic finish.

Please note pull selection on Purchase Order. Orders will not be entered until a pull is specified.

Como



The Como pull has a centered mounting location. On all cases the Como pull is horizontal.

Mira



The Mira pull has a centered mounting location. On all cases the Mira pull is vertical.

Sono



The Sono pull has a centered mounting location. The Sono pull is vertical on all doors and the organizational pedestal. The Sono pull is horizontal on all drawers.

Massa



The Massa pull is positioned on the left top corner of all drawers and is the only VIRTU pull offered on storage cabinets with matte silver framed frosted glass doors. The Massa pull is vertical on all doors. the Massa pull is horizontal on all drawers.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Optional locks are available on wood doors for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of 2 doors. if an uneven amount of overhead doors is specified with locks, the lock that accommodates only one door requires a \$105 list upcharge.

Lock plugs for wood door overheads and hutches are located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your Purchase Order.

VIRTU | POWER MANAGEMENT

POWER MANAGEMENT

ROUND GROMMET

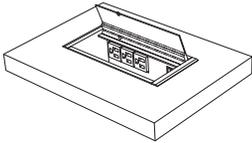
A satin metallic round grommet with an open and shut mousehole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. All cases can be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets and for all grommets requested in non-standard positions. The grommet must be indicated for each case on the order.

Standard grommet satin metallic round, 60mm dia.



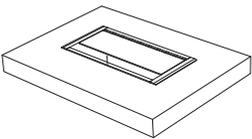
Standard grommets do not provide electrical service.

Grommets can also be field installed with a power drill, 60mm hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a 'C', 'BR' or 'AR' grommet.



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 339 for options.



PORT

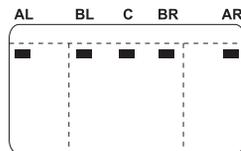
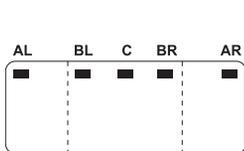
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

Please keep in mind the location of Power Ports when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or pier on the left-hand side may be used with a 'C', 'BR' or 'AR' PowerPort.

VIRTU | GROMMETS

STANDARD POWERPORT AND GROMMET POSITIONS DESK, CREDENZAS, LINKING UNITS AND RETURNS

Grommets and PowerPort locations apply to both rectangular and bow top 30" and 36" deep cases.



Position Code:

- AL - left corner
- BL - left end beside pedestal gable
- C - center
- BR - right end beside pedestal gable
- AR - right corner

GROMMET LOCATION EXPECTATIONS ON RETURNS

- 'C' grommets are not available on 60" returns with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 72" returns with a 36" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 36" returns with a single pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60" & 66" returns with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60", 66", 72" & 78" returns with 36" pedestal.
- 'BL' & 'BR' PowerPorts are not available on 60" returns with a 36" pedestal.

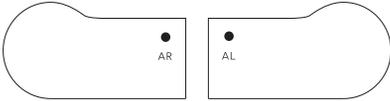
GROMMET LOCATION EXPECTATIONS ON CREDENZAS

- 'B' positions are only available in tops greater than or equal to 60" in length.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 60" credenzas with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' grommets are not available on 72" credenzas with a 36" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60" & 66" credenzas with a 30" pedestal.
- 'C' PowerPorts are not available on 60", 66", 72" & 78" credenzas with 36" pedestal.
- 'AL' & 'BL' or 'AR' & 'BR' PowerPorts are not available over 30" & 36" pedestals.
- 'AL' and/or 'AR' PowerPorts are not available over single or double pedestal credenzas.
- 'BL' and/or 'BR' PowerPorts are not available on 60" credenzas with a 36" pedestal.

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for grommet wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only. PowerPorts are not available over pedestals.

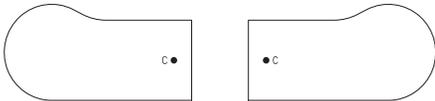
CURVILINEAR TOP GROMMETS AND POWERPORTS

‘AL’ and ‘AR’ are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

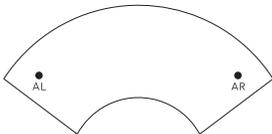
Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in ‘C’ position.



Position Code:
C - center

CRESCENT TABLE GROMMETS

PowerPorts are not available on crescent table desk or returns.



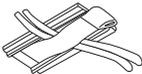
Position Code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

VIRTU | WIRE MANAGEMENT



TROUGHS

Beneath the worksurface optional wire management troughs are available. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables.



VELCRO STRIPS

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables.



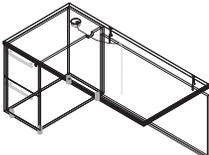
ELLIPTICAL BASES

The elliptical base end caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in veneer. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments.



WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

VIRTU casegood desks can be specified with a hidden wire management cavity, see page 38 for model numbers and pricing. The wire management cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four-receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.



PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET - FACTORY ASSEMBLED CASES ONLY

All VIRTU casegood desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 266), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



HUTCH POWER/DATA/VOICE MODULE

Access the power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

VIRTU | PRODUCT FEATURES

DESKS

Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow top shapes.

36" deep desks and bow tops feature a guest side 6" overhang; 30" deep desks do not feature this overhang.



Additional features include a wood modesty or frosted acrylic recessed modesty panel, wire management pedestals and leather inserts, which are available on rectangular or bow top desks. Please see desk section for more information.

5 different curvilinear top shapes, with tapered legs or elliptical bases provide a wide selection of functional and stylish desks.

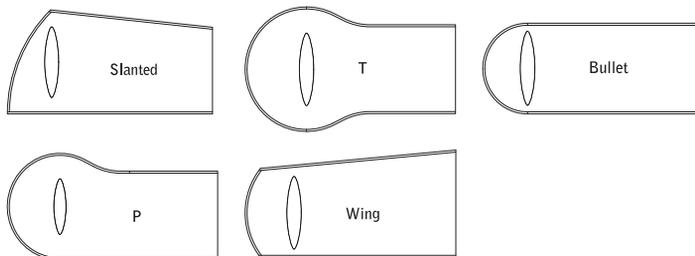


TABLE DESKS

Rectangular table desks are available with or without a partial fixed wood modesty panel, or casters.



Crescent table desks are available with or without a partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel, or casters.



Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs finished in stain metallic.

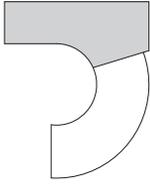
RETURNS

Rectangular returns are only available with a full height fixed or hinged modesty panel, and a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open returns and returns without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.

Curvilinear returns are available in 5 shapes (same as curvilinear desks) with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal and elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.

Crescent table returns are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with curved corner credenzas. Available with or without a fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel.





CREDENZAS

Single and double pedestals credenzas are only available with full height fixed or hinged modesty panels with a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open credenzas and credenzas without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.

Corner credenzas are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with crescent table returns, to create a Curved Crescent Unit. The credenza is available with a full height fixed or hinged modesty panel. The return is offset from the credenza to allow for a storage cabinet door to open. (Illustration at left, in shaded area.)

Full-face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase configurations and can be specified with a glass top or glass privacy screen.

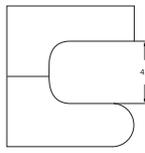
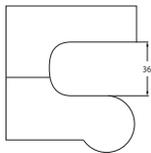


2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS

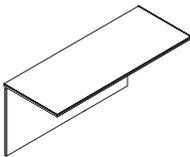
VIRTU 2 piece 'U' configurations provide a practical and stylish 'U' shaped workspace, without the use of a linking unit.

The 2 piece configurations require a curved corner desk and a 48" corner credenza. These cases cannot be specified as stand-alone and must be combined to create the 'U' configuration.

The curved corner desk in a 2 piece configuration can be specified as a bullet or 'P' top with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal or elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating perforated metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.

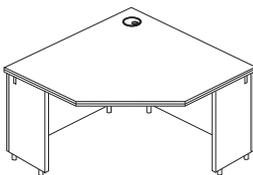


When a 'P' curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurface is 36". When a bullet curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurfaces is 42".

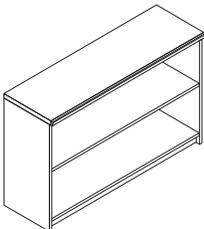


LINKING & CORNER UNITS

Linking units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with a fixed or hinged modesty panel.



A corner unit can be used in a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of an L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and also have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cables can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. VIRTU casegood corner units accept 24" deep worksurfaces.



OVERHEADS

Single and double high wall mounted overheads come standard with fluorescent tasklights and mounting hardware.

Florescent tasklights are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Options include wood or matte silver framed frosted glass doors and a wood or matte silver light rail. Tackboards are also available with wall mounted overheads.

Overheads feature a front profiled edge.

VIRTU | PRODUCT FEATURES

HUTCHES



Tasklights and a Krug panel fabric garde 1 tackboard come standard on all hutches.

Pier door options include open or closed wood. Pier doors are not available in glass. A wood or matte silver light rail and a voice power data module are also available.

These features are not available on every hutch. Please see hutch section, pages 345-351 for more information.

5-hi and 6-hi hutches come in a variety of combinations. The following chart outlines the number of doors per hutch size.

60-84"	4 doors
96"	6 doors

96" hutches will have double partition in the center.



Project 4 1/2-hi hutches are available with or without a pier. Project hutches do not have overhead doors. The overhead is comprised of paper manager slots. Hutches feature a front profile edge.

MODULAR

All VIRTU modular cases are ordered in components. Boring for left and right configurations will be applied to all cases for easy re-configuring.

All modular cases come standard with connecting inserts and covers installed inside the end panels. these connectors are used to configure workstations without having to permanently modify the units with wood screws, and can be easily taken apart as needs of the workspace change. Cases ordered without modesty panels are manufactured to be non-handed and re-configurable.

A wide variety of modular tops, modesty panels and pedestals are available.

See pages 330-331 for modular guidelines and pages 332-337 for specifications and pricing.

If required, modular cases can be shipped assembled. Drawings are required for this option. please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

MODESTY PANELS

VIRTU modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, returns, credenzas and optional on curvilinear tops and linking units.

Desk, credenza, return, linking unit, and curvilinear top modesty panels are 3/4" thick.



Full fixed wood modesty panel



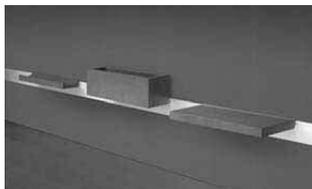
Full hinged wood modesty panel

The following lists the different modesty panels throughout VIRTU:

- Full recessed wood and frosted acrylic modesty panels are available on rectangular desks.
- Partial fixed wood modesty panels are available on table desks.
- Partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panels available on all crescent table desks and crescent returns.
- Full fixed and hinged wood modesty panels are available on returns, credenzas and linking units.
- Full fixed wood modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with elliptical bases only.
- Partial floating wood, frosted acrylic perforated metallic modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with tapered legs, or elliptical bases.

VIRTU hinged modesty panels are removable to allow for complete access to building utilities.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES | GLASS SCREENS



ACCESSORIES

VIRTU casegoods introduces Krug's initial collection of wood accessories. All hutches with a tackboard provide an area for the support of these convenient accessories.

An aluminum rail is available to support a variety of wood accessories, which include a paper tray, pencil shelf and accessory bin. The rail is attached to the tackboard leaving no visible screws. The accessories hook onto the rail edge and can be re-positioned along the length of the rail at any time.



GLASS SCREENS

Frosted glass screen dividers can be mounted to full face credenzas and credenzas with fixed modesty panels to form a stylish visual barrier. The material section for the screen is 14" high, 6mm thick acid etched glass. Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be pre-drilled. 2-4 brackets will be supplied depending on the length of the screen.

Please note the following inset of the glass screen on a credenza of the same size:

Credenza Size	Glass Inset
96" & 72"	1" on each end
84"	3" on each end

VIRTU | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

PALETTE FINISHES

Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. Please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

VENEERS

External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, flat sliced Cherry, Walnut, Maple or Anigre bookmatched veneer.

FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finished materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filler coat is applied to fill open pores and wiped clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the topcoat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a catalyzed varnish that, when dry, has a sheen value of 32°.

DRAWERS

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extensions slides.

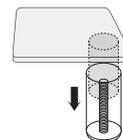
All drawer interiors are clear-finished birch on particleboard constructed with dowels. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLASS SURFACES

All vertical and horizontal glass surfaces are acid etched.

LEVELING LEG (STANCHIONS)

Standard on all desks, storage units, full-face credenzas and pedestals is a unique leveling leg - a satin metallic casing moves up to allow for access to a glide, then easily slides into place around the glide, concealing it from view. The guide can be adjusted 3/4", legs are 1 3/4" high.



HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors have a European style with 110° opening. All hinged are fully adjustable.

TASKLIGHTS

VIRTU florescent tasklights are elegantly slim.

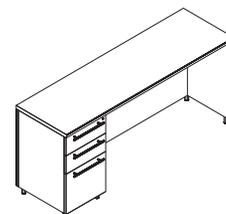
CODE DESCRIPTION

Left and right designations within a model numbers are allocated as sitting at the case, e.g. the image to the right is a left handed pedestal.

TESTING INFORMATION

VIRTU casegoods meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-1998.

VIRTU storage units meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA x5.9-04.



VIRTU | CUSTOM SIZING

VIRTU CUSTOM SIZING

Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

- Desks
- Table Desks
- Linking units
- Returns
- Kneehole Credenzas
- Modular Tops
- Modesty Panels
- Wood Door Overheads
- Wood Door Hutches
- Bookcases
- Wood Door Storage Units

Custom Width: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth).

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom Depth: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom Width & Depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Products that cannot be custom sized:

- Pedestals and Lateral Files
- Paper Management Shelves
- Non-Standard Radius Tops
- Glass Door Units

NOTE: When the widths and depths are customized, all pedestal and file dimensions remain standard.

For custom widths or depths greater than the maximum standard widths or depths, or for any other custom inquiry, please contact Customer Service.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$263 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$210 list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door - any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing.
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction.



Desk Filing Capacity:

16" wide file drawers
21" of letter filing front to back, or
12" of letter filing side to side and 8" of letter filing front to back, or
12" of legal filing side to side and 5" of letter filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



Credenza and Return Pedestal Filing Capacity:

16" wide file drawers
20" of letter filing side to side, or
20" of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



Lateral File 30" Wide Drawers Filing Capacity:

30" of letter filing front to back, or
25" of legal filing side to side, or
15" of legal filing front to back

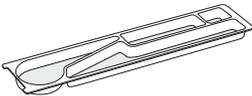
When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal width.

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 lbs.

Lateral File 36" Wide Drawers Filing Capacity:

30" of letter filing front to back, or
36" of legal filing side to side, or
30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 lbs.



ORGANIZATIONAL PEDESTAL

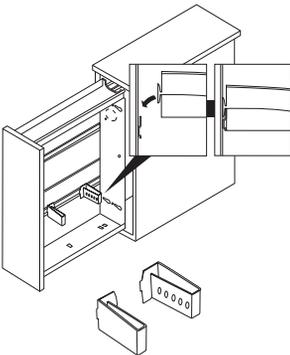
The unique vertical storage drawer is 8" wide and is available only in the specified organizational peds.

Pull the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body to access the interior. The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a silver pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.

The organizational pedestal comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal.

A translucent CD box holds several CDs and clips onto the interior bars.

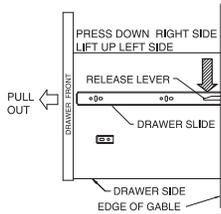
Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.



VIRTU | INSTALLATION

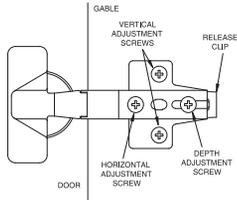
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to extended position. Press down on the right side nylon release lever and lift up on left side release lever at the same time. Pull the drawer out of the case.



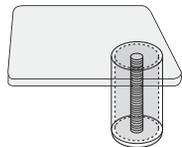
BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

Locate the linking brackets under the main unit tops, per the installation sheet.

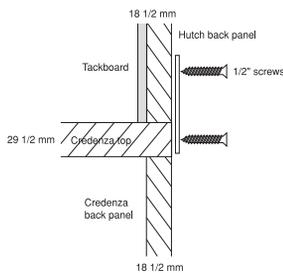


HUTCH INSTALLATION

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface making sure the hutch back panel is flush with the back edge of the case below. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.



WALL HUNG OVERHEAD UNITS

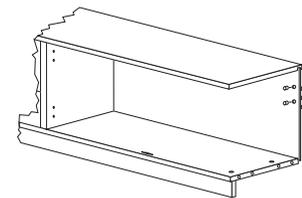
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to ensure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. When mounting an overhead with 2 hanging rails, leave 1" between rails as clearance for the center gable. The 1st and 3rd holes from each end of each hanger rail must have fasteners installed. If studs do not align, then a toggle bolt style dry wall fastener must be used for each of these positions.

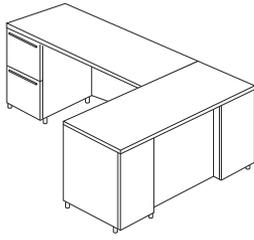
Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate fasteners as determined by building construction should be used. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level.

Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

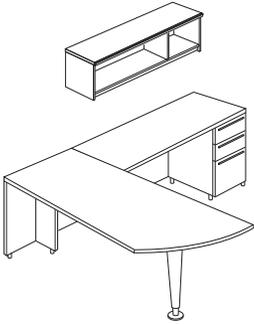
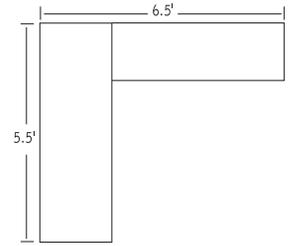
When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.



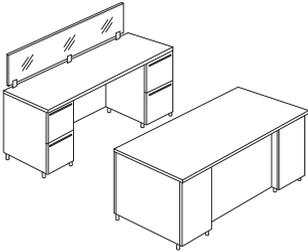
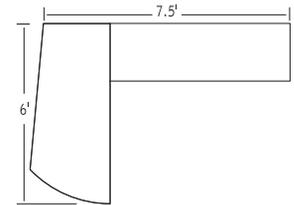
VIRTU | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



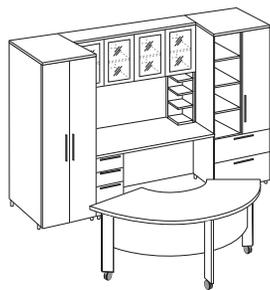
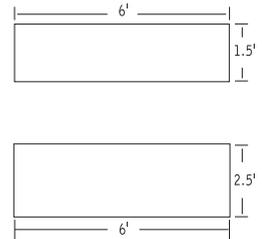
Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62RH-6024-L4D-X41	2573	2707	3115
62D-6630-4-LORD-X41	3106	3270	3761
Total List	5679	5977	6876



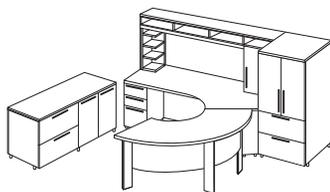
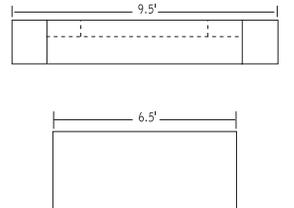
Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62DS-7230-36LT1	2380	2505	2879
62RH-6024-R4F-X41	2573	2707	3115
6200-6016-17	1501	1580	1817
Total List	6032	6792	7811



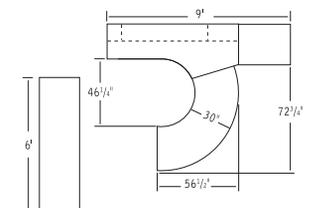
Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62D-7230-4-LDRF-X41	4041	3859	4893
62C-7220-4-LDRD-X41	3411	3257	4130
62SC-72-14G	508	508	508
Total List	7960	7808	9531



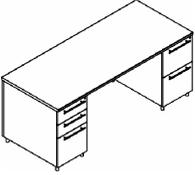
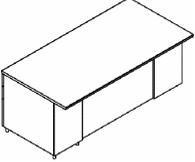
Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDC-9042-X29M	4413	4647	5344
62C-7220-4-LFR0-X41	3106	3270	3761
62HT-7215-54X	3931	4137	4757
62PM-1012-2404R	1008	1060	1219
62ST-3020-83-108	4014	4227	4860
62ST-3020-83-11	3445	3626	4170
Total List	19,917	20,967	24,111



Model	Cherry		
	Rift Oak	Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDCR-9042-X49	4255	4479	5151
62TDCC-7224-37/R30L4F-X41	3097	3260	3749
62HTPPR-7215-31-L0R11	3333	3509	4035
62PM-1012-2404L	1008	1060	1219
62ST-3624-60-04	3561	3748	4311
62C-7220-LFRB	4131	4348	5000
Total List	18,116	20,404	23,465



VIRTU | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel	62D60304LDRDX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LDRFX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LFRDX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LFRFX41	4031	4242	4880	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D66304LDRDX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LDRFX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LFRDX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LFRFX41	4060	4272	4914	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66364LDRDX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LDRFX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LFRDX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LFRFX41	4080	4294	4938	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D72304LDRDX41	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LDRFX41	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LFRDX41*	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LFRFX41	4107	4323	4970	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72364LDRDX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LDRFX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LFRDX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LFRFX41	4134	4351	5004	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D78304LDRDX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LDRFX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LFRDX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LFRFX41	4162	4380	5037	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78364LDRDX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LDRFX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LFRDX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LFRFX41	4189	4408	5070	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D84304LDRDX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LDRFX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LFRDX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LFRFX41	4218	4439	5104	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
62D84364LDRDX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60	
62D84364LDRFX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60	
62D84364LFRDX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60	
62D84364LFRFX41	4246	4469	5139	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60	

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

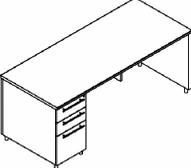
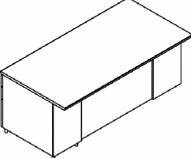
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal
- W - wire management cavity
- BT - bow top
- X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel	62D60304LORDX41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LORFX41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LDR0X41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LFR0X41	3171	3337	3839	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D66304LORDX41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LORFX41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LDR0X41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LFR0X41	3199	3366	3872	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66364LORDX41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LORFX41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LDR0X41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LFR0X41	3226	3395	3904	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D72304LORDX41	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LORFX41	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LDR0X41	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LFR0X41*	3255	3426	3939	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72364LORDX41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LORFX41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LDR0X41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LFR0X41	3283	3455	3973	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D78304LORDX41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LORFX41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LDR0X41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LFR0X41	3323	3497	4022	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78364LORDX41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LORFX41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LDR0X41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LFR0X41	3342	3517	4044	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D84304LORDX41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84304LORFX41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
62D84304LDR0X41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51	
62D84304LFR0X41	3358	3535	4064	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51	
62D84364LORDX41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60	
62D84364LORFX41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60	
62D84364LDR0X41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60	
62D84364LFR0X41	3382	3560	4094	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60	

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 W - wire management cavity
 BT - bow top
 X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

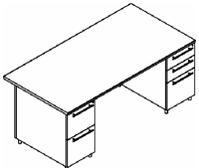
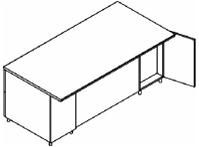
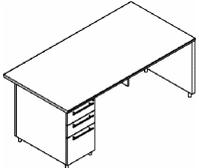
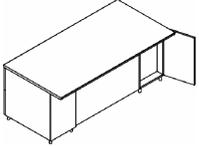
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel & Wire Management Cavity, Includes Power Bar  	62D66364LDRDWX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDRFWX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDWRDX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDWRFX41	5215	5488	6312	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D72364LDRDWX41	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDRFWX41	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDWRDX41	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDWRFX41*	5276	5552	6386	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D78364LDRDWX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDRFWX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDWRDX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDWRFX41	5326	5604	6446	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D84364LDRDWX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDRFWX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDWRDX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDWRFX41	5383	5665	6515	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
Single Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel & Wire Management Cavity, Includes Power Bar  	62D66364L0RDWX41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364L0RFWX41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LDWR0X41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LFWR0X41	4367	4596	5285	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D72364L0RDWX41	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364L0RFWX41	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LDWR0X41	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LFWR0X41*	4420	4651	5349	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D78364L0RDWX41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364L0RFWX41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364LDWR0X41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364LFWR0X41	4478	4712	5420	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D84364L0RDWX41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364L0RFWX41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LDWR0X41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LFWR0X41	4564	4804	5524	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

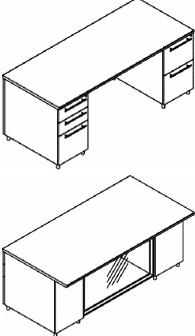
D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 W - wire management cavity
 BT - bow top
 X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Full Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62D60304LDRDX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LDRFX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LFRDX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LFRFX49	4382	4611	5303	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D66304LDRDX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LDRFX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LFRDX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LFRFX49	4423	4654	5353	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66364LDRDX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDRFX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LFRDX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LFRFX49	4443	4675	5378	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D72304LDRDX49	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LDRFX49	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LFRDX49*	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LFRFX49	4475	4709	5417	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72364LDRDX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDRFX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LFRDX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LFRFX49	4531	4769	5483	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D78304LDRDX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LDRFX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LFRDX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LFRFX49	4588	4829	5553	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78364LDRDX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDRFX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LFRDX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LFRFX49	4615	4857	5585	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D84304LDRDX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84304LDRFX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
62D84304LFRDX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51	
62D84304LFRFX49	4636	4879	5611	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51	
62D84364LDRDX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60	
62D84364LDRFX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60	
62D84364LFRDX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60	
62D84364LFRFX49	4660	4904	5640	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60	

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337. Frosted acrylic modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 W - wire management cavity
 BT - bow top
 X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

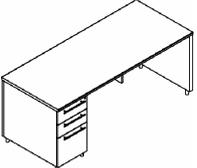
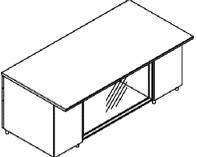
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk, Full Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	62D60304LORDX49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LORFX49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LDR0X49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LFR0X49	3535	3720	4279	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D66304LORDX49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LORFX49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LDR0X49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LFR0X49	3564	3750	4313	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66364LORDX49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LORFX49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LDR0X49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LFR0X49	3621	3810	4383	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D72304LORDX49	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LORFX49	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LDR0X49	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LFR0X49*	3664	3857	4434	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72364LORDX49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LORFX49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LDR0X49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LFR0X49	3706	3901	4486	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D78304LORDX49	3744	3941	4532	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LORFX49	3747	3944	4535	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LDR0X49	3747	3944	4535	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LFR0X49	3747	3944	4535	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78364LORDX49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LORFX49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LDR0X49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LFR0X49	3767	3965	4559	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D84304LORDX49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LORFX49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LDR0X49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LFR0X49	3813	4013	4615	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84364LORDX49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LORFX49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LDR0X49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LFR0X49	3835	4036	4642	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60

ORDERING NOTES:

30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 332-337. Frosted acrylic modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

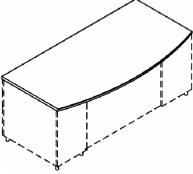
D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 W - wire management cavity
 BT - bow top
 X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

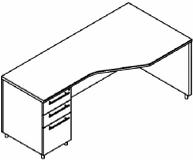
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Bow Top Option	BT62D6030	413	433	494	59.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D6630	431	452	516	65.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D6636	452	473	540	65.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7230*	471	493	562	71.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7236	486	510	580	71.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7830	498	522	594	77.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D7836	504	529	601	77.75	36.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D8430	507	532	605	83.75	30.25	-	-	-	-
	BT62D8436	510	535	608	83.75	36.25	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for bow top option.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Corner Desk	62CD7230-42L24RDX41	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42R24LDX41	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42L24RFX41	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42R24LFX41*	3715	3910	4496	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD8430-42L24RDX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68
	62CD8430-42R24LDX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68
	62CD8430-42L24RFX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	54	252	68
	62CD8430-42R24LFX41	3856	4058	4667	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68

ORDERING NOTES:

The connecting end of a corner desk is 24". The angled corner is 20 9/16"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 W - wire management cavity
 BT - bow top
 X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

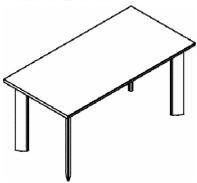
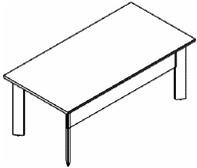
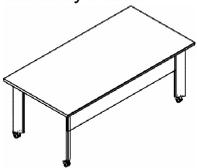
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Table Desk 	62TD6030	2611	2748	3160	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39
Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62TD6030X21	2884	3036	3491	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	77	39
	62TD6636X21	3003	3160	3634	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	94	50
	62TD7236X21*	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	101	54
	62TD8436X21	3255	3426	3939	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	115	62
Mobile Table Desk 	62TD6030M	2684	2824	3248	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39
Mobile Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62TD6030MX21	2957	3112	3580	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	79	39
	62TD6636MX21	3076	3236	3723	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	96	50
	62TD7236MX21*	3198	3365	3871	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	103	54
	62TD8436MX21	3327	3501	4027	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	117	62

ORDERING NOTES:

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and are NOT available on KrugExpress. Mobile table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and locking casters.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

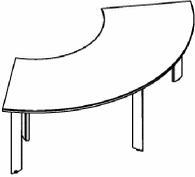
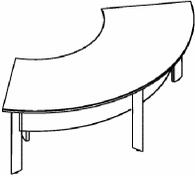
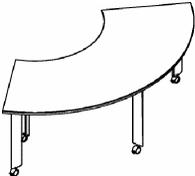
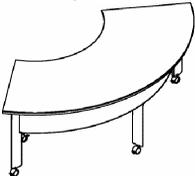
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TABLE DESKS

Table desks have siffener rails underneath the top of the desk along both sides. The rails prevent the use of a keyboard tray.

VIRTU | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Crescent Table Desk 	62TDC9042	3856	4058	4667	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Crescent Table Desk, Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62TDC9042X29	4473	4707	5414	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Mobile Crescent Table Desk 	62TDC9042M	3928	4133	4754	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Mobile Crescent Table Desk, Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62TDC9042MX29	4545	4784	5502	90	42	29.25	40	172	71

ORDERING NOTES:

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and are NOT available on KrugExpress. Mobile table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and locking casters.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

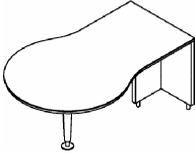
GROMMETS

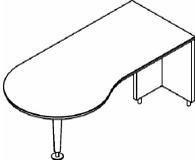
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

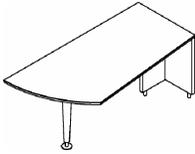
TABLE DESKS

Table desks have siffener rails underneath the top of the desk along both sides. The rails prevent the use of a keyboard tray.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Wood Species			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Open 'T' Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62DT6630-42T1*	3180	3346	3849	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	121	54
	62DT7230-42T1	3211	3380	3886	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	127	59
	62DT7830-42T1	3241	3411	3923	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	135	63
	62DT8430-42T1	3274	3446	3963	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	143	68

Open 'P' Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62DP6630-36LT1	3012	3169	3645	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	110	48
	62DP6630-36RT1	3012	3169	3645	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	110	48
	62DP6636-42LT1	3042	3201	3681	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	126	54
	62DP6636-42RT1	3042	3201	3681	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	126	54
	62DP7230-36LT1	3073	3233	3719	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	117	52
	62DP7230-36RT1*	3073	3233	3719	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	117	52
	62DP7236-42LT1	3143	3308	3803	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	135	59
	62DP7236-42RT1	3143	3308	3803	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	135	59
	62DP7830-36LT1	3174	3340	3842	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	123	56
	62DP7830-36RT1	3174	3340	3842	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	123	56
	62DP7836-42LT1	3207	3376	3881	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	144	63
	62DP7836-42RT1	3207	3376	3881	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	144	63
	62DP8430-36LT1	3238	3408	3919	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.76	132	60
	62DP8430-36RT1	3238	3408	3919	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.76	132	60
	62DP8436-42LT1	3270	3441	3958	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	153	68
	62DP8436-42RT1	3270	3441	3958	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	153	68

Open Slanted Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62DS6630-36LT1	2404	2530	2909	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.5	118	48
	62DS6630-36RT1	2404	2530	2909	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.5	118	48
	62DS7230-36LT1	2450	2578	2966	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	127	52
	62DS7230-36RT1*	2450	2578	2966	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	127	52
	62DS7830-36LT1	2529	2662	3061	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.5	136	56
	62DS7830-36RT1	2529	2662	3061	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.5	136	56
	62DS8430-36LT1	2580	2715	3122	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.5	144	60
	62DS8430-36RT1	2580	2715	3122	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.5	144	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.

Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.

Please see page 288 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed position
- R - right handed position
- M - mobile
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel
- X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
- E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

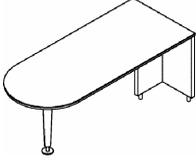
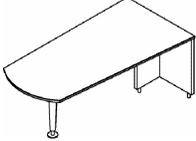
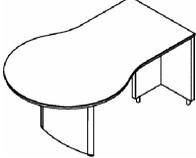
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removal veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

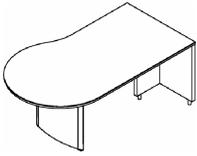
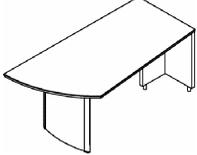
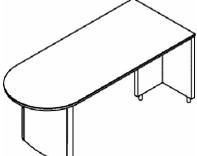
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
	62DB6630T1	2404	2530	2909	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.75	102	41
	62DB6636T1	2430	2557	2941	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	118	48
	62DB7230T1*	2450	2578	2966	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.75	109	44
	62DB7236T1	2503	2635	3029	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	127	52
	62DB7830T1	2529	2662	3061	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.75	117	47
	62DB7836T1	2554	2688	3091	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	126	56
	62DB8430T1	2580	2715	3122	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.75	136	51
	62DB8436T1	2605	2742	3153	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	144	60
	62DW6636-30LT1	2496	2627	3020	65.75	36.25	29.25	33.5	118	48
	62DW6636-30RT1	2496	2627	3020	65.75	36.25	29.25	33.5	118	48
	62DW7236-30LT1	2569	2704	3109	71.75	36.25	29.25	39.5	127	52
	62DW7236-30RT1*	2569	2704	3109	71.75	36.25	29.25	39.5	127	52
	62DW7836-30LT1	2622	2759	3174	77.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	136	56
	62DW7836-30RT1	2622	2759	3174	77.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	136	56
	62DW8436-30LT1	2672	2812	3234	83.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	144	60
	62DW8436-30RT1	2672	2812	3234	83.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	144	60
	62DT6630-42E2	3390	3568	4103	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	136	54
	62DT7230-42E2*	3422	3602	4142	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	142	59
	62DT7830-42E2	3453	3634	4178	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	151	63
	62DT8430-42E2	3485	3668	4218	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	158	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.
 Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.
 Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.
 Please see page 288 for modesty panel upcharges.
 Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
 Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
 Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
 Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

<p>DIMENSION KEY</p> <p>W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width</p> <p>Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.</p>	<p>CODE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>L - left handed position R - right handed position M - mobile V21 - floating wood modesty panel V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel X41 - full height wood modesty panel X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel E2 - elliptical base</p>	<p>STANDARD FINISHES</p> <p>For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.</p> <p>GROMMETS</p> <p>One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.</p> <p>WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES</p> <p>The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removal veneer panel for wire management.</p>
--	---	---

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Open 'P' Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DP6630-36LE2	3225	3394	3903	65.75	36.25	29.25	32	125	48
	62DP6630-36RE2	3225	3394	3903	65.75	36.25	29.25	32	125	48
	62DP6636-42LE2	3247	3417	3930	65.75	42.25	29.25	28	142	54
	62DP6636-42RE2	3247	3417	3930	65.75	42.25	29.25	28	142	54
	62DP7230-36LE2	3268	3439	3956	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	133	52
	62DP7230-36RE2	3268	3439	3956	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	133	52
	62DP7236-42LE2*	3293	3466	3985	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	150	59
	62DP7236-42RE2	3293	3466	3985	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	150	59
	62DP7830-36LE2	3315	3489	4012	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	139	56
	62DP7830-36RE2	3315	3489	4012	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	139	56
	62DP7836-42LE2	3375	3552	4085	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	159	63
	62DP7836-42RE2	3375	3552	4085	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	159	63
	62DP8430-36LE2	3409	3588	4126	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	148	60
	62DP8430-36RE2	3409	3588	4126	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	148	60
	62DP8436-42LE2	3440	3620	4163	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	168	68
62DP8436-42RE2	3440	3620	4163	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	168	68	
Open Slanted Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DS6630-36LE2	2607	2744	3155	65.75	36.25	29.25	34	134	48
	62DS6630-36RE2	2607	2744	3155	65.75	36.25	29.25	34	134	48
	62DS7230-36LE2*	2651	2790	3208	71.75	36.25	29.25	40	142	52
	62DS7230-36RE2	2651	2790	3208	71.75	36.25	29.25	40	142	52
	62DS7830-36LE2	2727	2869	3302	77.75	36.25	29.25	46	151	56
	62DS7830-36RE2	2727	2869	3302	77.75	36.25	29.25	46	151	56
	62DS8430-36LE2	2777	2921	3361	83.75	36.25	29.25	52	160	60
	62DS8430-36RE2	2777	2921	3361	83.75	36.25	29.25	52	160	60
Open Bullet Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DB6630E2	2607	2744	3155	65.75	30.25	29.25	35.5	117	41
	62DB6636E2	2630	2768	3183	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.25	134	48
	62DB7230E2*	2650	2789	3207	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.5	125	44
	62DB7236E2	2703	2844	3271	71.75	36.25	29.25	37	142	52
	62DB7830E2	2727	2869	3302	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.5	132	47
	62DB7836E2	2753	2896	3332	77.75	36.25	29.25	43	151	56
	62DB8430E2	2777	2921	3361	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.5	135	51
	62DB8436E2	2814	2962	3406	83.75	36.25	29.25	49	160	60

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

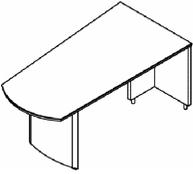
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removal veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Finish			Dimensions				Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Open Wing Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DW6636-30LE2	2697	2838	3264	65.75	36.25	29.25	32.75	134	48
	62DW6636-30RE2	2697	2838	3264	65.75	36.25	29.25	32.75	134	48
	62DW7236-30LE2*	2770	2914	3353	71.75	36.25	29.25	38.75	142	52
	62DW7236-30RE2	2770	2914	3353	71.75	36.25	29.25	38.75	142	52
	62DW7836-30LE2	2822	2971	3415	77.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	151	56
	62DW7836-30RE2	2822	2971	3415	77.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	151	56
	62DW8436-30LE2	2873	3024	3478	83.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	160	60
	62DW8436-30RE2	2873	3024	3478	83.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	160	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.

Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.

Please see page 288 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

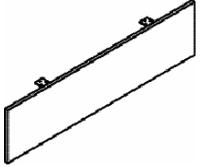
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

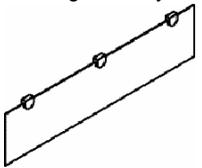
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESK MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel 	V21-66	274	-	-	-	15	-	
	V21-72	287	-	-	-	15	-	
	V21-78	300	-	-	-	15	-	
	V21-84	312	-	-	-	15	-	

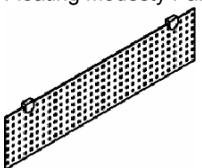
ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Frosted Acrylic Floating Modesty Panel 	V29-66	657	-	-	-	15	-
	V29-72	670	-	-	-	15	-
	V29-78	683	-	-	-	15	-
	V29-84	696	-	-	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panel 	V28-66	531	-	-	-	15	-
	V28-72	541	-	-	-	15	-
	V28-78	555	-	-	-	15	-
	V28-84	567	-	-	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

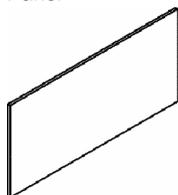
FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESK MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Desk, Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-66	402	-	-	-	30	-	
	X41-72	414	-	-	-	30	-	
	X41-78	428	-	-	-	30	-	
	X41-84	441	-	-	-	-	-	



ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

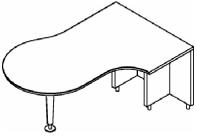
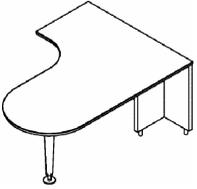
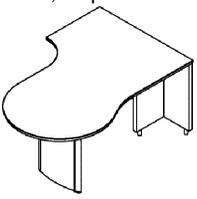
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Open 'P' Curved Corner Desk, Tapered Wood Leg	62UDP6636-48R24LT1	5020	5283	6076	65.75	35.75	29.25	29	153	60.25
	62UDP6636-48L24RT1*	5020	5283	6076	65.75	35.75	29.25	29	153	60.25
	62UDP7236-48R24LT1	5079	5345	6148	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	161	66.25
	62UDP7236-48L24RT1	5079	5345	6148	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	161	66.25
	62UDP8436-48R24LT1	5139	5409	6220	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	175	76.75
	62UDP8436-48L24RT1	5139	5409	6220	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	175	76.75
 Open Bullet Curved Corner Desk, Tapered Wood Leg	62UDB6630-48R24LT1*	4064	4278	4919	65.75	29.75	29.25	31.75	142	55
	62UDB6630-48L24RT1	4064	4278	4919	65.75	29.75	29.25	31.75	142	55
	62UDB7230-48R24LT1	4125	4341	4993	71.75	29.75	29.25	37.75	150	66.25
	62UDB7230-48L24RT1	4125	4341	4993	71.75	29.75	29.25	37.75	150	66.25
	62UDB8430-48R24LT1	4279	4504	5179	83.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	166	76.75
	62UDB8430-48L24RT1	4279	4504	5179	83.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	166	76.75
 Open 'P' Curved Corner Desk, Elliptical Base	62UDP6636-48R24LE2*	5275	5551	6384	65.75	35.75	29.25	28.5	172	55
	62UDP6636-48L24RE2	5275	5551	6384	65.75	35.75	29.25	28.5	172	55
	62UDP7236-48R24LE2	5334	5613	6455	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.5	180	66.25
	62UDP7236-48L24RE2	5334	5613	6455	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.5	180	66.25
	62UDP8436-48R24LE2	5394	5678	6528	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	195	76.75
	62UDP8436-48L24RE2	5394	5678	6528	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	195	76.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas.

Please see page 291-292 for credenza options.

For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 293-294.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., -L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

2 Piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

'P' desk 2 piece 'U' configurations provide 36" of user clearance between worksurfaces.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

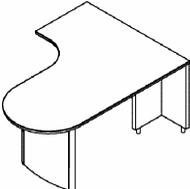
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Open Bullet Curved Corner Desk, Elliptical Base	62UDB6630-48R24LE2	4319	4545	5226	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.5	167	55
	62UDB6630-48L24RE2*	4319	4545	5226	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.5	167	55
	62UDB7230-48R24LE2	4378	4607	5299	71.75	29.75	29.25	40.5	175	66.25
	62UDB7230-48L24RE2	4378	4607	5299	71.75	29.75	29.25	40.5	175	66.25
	62UDB8430-48R24LE2	4413	4644	5341	83.75	29.75	29.25	52.5	190	76.75
	62UDB8430-48L24RE2	4413	4644	5341	83.75	29.75	29.25	52.5	190	76.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas.

Please see pages 290-291 for credenza options.

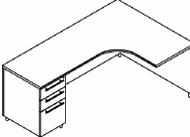
For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 293-294.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., -L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side. 2 Piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress. Bullet desk 2 piece 'U' configurations provide 42" of user clearance between worksurfaces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC7224-48R24LFX41	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48L24RDX41*	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48R24LFX41	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48L24RFX41	3708	3903	4488	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC8424-48R24LFX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24RDX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48R24LFX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24RFX41	3791	3990	4589	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.

Please see pages 290-291 for curved corner desk options.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

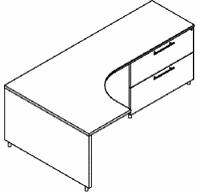
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

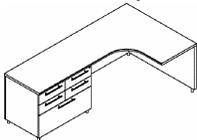
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

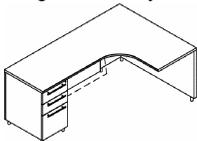
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Lateral File	62UC8424-48R24L3601X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC8424-48L24R3601X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75



Single 36" Combination Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC8424-48R24L3602X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24R3604X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48R24L3605X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24R3605X41	5340	5619	6464	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75



Single Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY7224-48R24LD	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48L24RD	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48R24LF	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48L24RF	4080	4294	4938	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY8424-48R24LD	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24RD	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48R24LF	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24RF	4170	4388	5046	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.

Please see pages 290-291 for curved corner desk options.

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, eg., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

GROMMETS

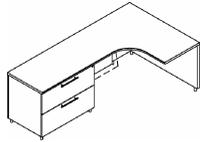
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES

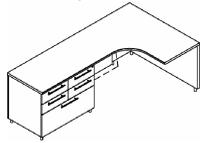
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removal veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Lateral File	62UCY8424-48R24L3601	5245	5520	6348	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY8424-48L24R3601	5245	5520	6348	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75



Single 36" Combination Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY8424-48R24L3602	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24R3604	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UCY8424-48R24L3605	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24R3605	5874	6182	7110	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.

Please see pages 290-291 for curved corner desk options.

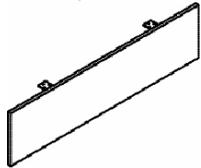
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, eg., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	V21-66	274	-	-	-	15	-
	V21-72*	287	-	-	-	15	-
	V21-84	312	-	-	-	15	-



ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
 R - right handed position
 M - mobile
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel
 X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

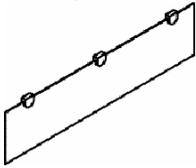
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATION MODESTY PANELS

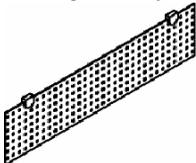
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	V29-66	657			-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72*	670			-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	696			-	-	-		15	-



ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

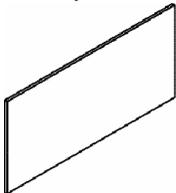
"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panels	V28-66	531			-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72*	541			-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	567			-	-	-		15	-



ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

"U" Configuration, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-66	402			-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72*	414			-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	441			-	-	-		30	-



ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62RH3620L4DX41	2396	2522	2899	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620L4FX41	2396	2522	2899	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620R4DX41	2396	2522	2899	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620R4FX41	2396	2522	2899	83.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3624L4DX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624L4FX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624R4DX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624R4FX41	2405	2531	2910	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH4220L4DX41	2431	2558	2942	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220L4FX41	2431	2558	2942	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220R4DX41	2431	2558	2942	42.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220R4FX41	2431	2558	2942	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4224L4DX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224L4FX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224R4DX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224R4FX41	2468	2597	2987	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4820L4DX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820L4FX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820R4DX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820R4FX41	2486	2617	3008	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4824L4DX41	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824L4FX41*	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824R4DX41	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824R4FX41	2502	2634	3027	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH5420L4DX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420L4FX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420R4DX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420R4FX41	2519	2651	3049	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5424L4DX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424L4FX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424R4DX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424R4FX41	2549	2683	3085	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH6020L4DX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
62RH6020L4FX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26	
62RH6020R4DX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26	
62RH6020R4FX41	2601	2737	3148	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26	
62RH6024L4DX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	
62RH6024L4FX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	
62RH6024R4DX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	
62RH6024R4FX41	2650	2789	3207	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 01 - lateral file
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
- 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

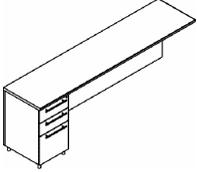
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			Shipping					
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62RH6030L4DX41	2675	2815	3238	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030L4FX41	2675	2815	3238	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030R4DX41	2675	2815	3238	35.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030R4FX41	2675	2815	3238	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6620L4DX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620L4FX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620R4DX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620R4FX41	2782	2928	3367	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6624L4DX41	2811	2959	3402	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624L4FX41	2811	2959	3402	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624R4DX41	2811	2959	3402	59.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624R4FX41	2811	2959	3402	59.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6630L4DX41	2839	2988	3436	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630L4FX41*	2839	2988	3436	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630R4DX41	2839	2988	3436	71.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630R4FX41	2839	2988	3436	71.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH7220L4DX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220L4FX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220R4DX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220R4FX41	2872	3023	3477	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7224L4DX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224L4FX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224R4DX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224R4FX41	2906	3059	3517	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7230L4DX41	2937	3091	3555	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230L4FX41	2937	3091	3555	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230R4DX41	2937	3091	3555	77.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230R4FX41	2937	3091	3555	77.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7820L4DX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820L4FX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820R4DX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820R4FX41	2966	3121	3590	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7824L4DX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7824R4DX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
62RH7824L4FX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39	
62RH7824R4FX41	2994	3151	3623	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39	
62RH7830L4DX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47	
62RH7830L4FX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47	
62RH7830R4DX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47	
62RH7830R4FX41	3026	3184	3662	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47	
62RH8420L4DX41	3056	3216	3699	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	
62RH8420L4FX41	3056	3216	3699	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	
62RH8420R4DX41	3056	3216	3699	35.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	
62RH8420R4FX41	3056	3216	3699	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

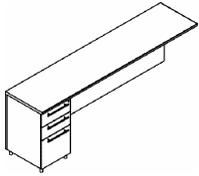
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62RH8424L4DX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424L4FX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424R4DX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424R4FX41	3086	3248	3735	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8430L4DX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430L4FX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430R4DX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430R4FX41	3116	3279	3771	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51



Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62RH6020L3602X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3604X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020L3605X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3605X41	3324	3498	4023	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6024L3602X41*	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024L3605X41	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3604X41	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3605X41	3345	3520	4048	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6030L3602X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3604X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030L3605X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3605X41	3372	3549	4081	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6620L3602X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3604X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620L3605X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3605X41	3397	3575	4112	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6624L3602X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3604X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624L3605X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3605X41	3433	3613	4154	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6630L3602X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3604X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630L3605X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
62RH6630R3605X41	3468	3650	4197	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41	
62RH7220L3602X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31	
62RH7220R3604X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31	
62RH7220L3605X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31	
62RH7220R3605X41	3505	3688	4242	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31	

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

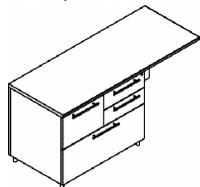
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62RH7224L3602X41	3532	3717	4275	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3604X41	3532	3717	4275	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224L3605X41	3532	3717	4275	77.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3605X41	3532	3717	4275	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7230L3602X41*	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3604X41	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230L3605X41	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3605X41	3565	3751	4314	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7820L3602X41	3453	3634	4178	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3604X41	3599	3787	4357	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820L3605X41	3599	3787	4357	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3605X41	3599	3787	4357	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7824L3602X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3604X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824L3605X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3605X41	3637	3827	4402	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7830L3602X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3604X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830L3605X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3605X41	3671	3864	4442	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH8420L3602X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3604X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3605X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420L3605X41	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8424L3602X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3604X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424L3605X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3605X41	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8430L3602X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430R3604X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
62RH8430L3605X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51	
62RH8430R3605X41	3782	3980	4577	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51	



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

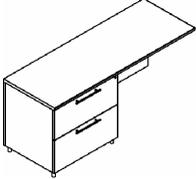
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out ~~optioned~~ modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File	62RH6020L3001X41	3040	3199	3679	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
Pedestal Return with	62RH6020R3001X41	3040	3199	3679	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
Fixed Wood Modesty	62RH6024L3001X41	3046	3205	3686	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
Panel	62RH6024R3001X41	3046	3205	3686	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RH6030L3001X41	3055	3214	3698	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RH6030R3001X41	3055	3214	3698	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RH6620L3001X41	3068	3228	3713	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RH6620R3001X41	3068	3228	3713	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RH6624L3001X41	3082	3244	3730	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RH6624R3001X41	3082	3244	3730	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RH6630L3001X41	3092	3254	3743	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RH6630R3001X41	3092	3254	3743	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RH7220L3001X41*	3122	3286	3778	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RH7220R3001X41	3122	3286	3778	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RH7224L3001X41	3155	3320	3819	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RH7224R3001X41	3155	3320	3819	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RH7230L3001X41	3189	3356	3860	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RH7230R3001X41	3189	3356	3860	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RH7820L3001X41	3219	3388	3896	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RH7820R3001X41	3219	3388	3896	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RH7824L3001X41	3251	3422	3934	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RH7824R3001X41	3251	3422	3934	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RH7830L3001X41	3284	3456	3975	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RH7830R3001X41	3284	3456	3975	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RH8420L3001X41	3316	3490	4014	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RH8420R3001X41	3316	3490	4014	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RH8424L3001X41	3350	3525	4054	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RH8424R3001X41	3350	3525	4054	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
62RH8430L3001X41	3384	3562	4096	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51	
62RH8430R3001X41	3384	3562	4096	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51	

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 01 - lateral file
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
- 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Return with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62RH6020L3601X41	3194	3361	3866	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3601X41	3194	3361	3866	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6024L3601X41	3230	3400	3909	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3601X41	3230	3400	3909	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6030L3601X41	3262	3433	3949	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3601X41	3262	3433	3949	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6620L3601X41	3295	3468	3988	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3601X41	3295	3468	3988	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6624L3601X41*	3319	3493	4017	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3601X41	3319	3493	4017	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6630L3601X41	3353	3528	4058	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3601X41	3353	3528	4058	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH7220L3601X41	3385	3563	4098	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220R3601X41	3385	3563	4098	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7224L3601X41	3408	3587	4125	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3601X41	3408	3587	4125	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7230L3601X41	3434	3614	4156	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3601X41	3434	3614	4156	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7820L3601X41	3453	3634	4178	81.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3601X41	3453	3634	4178	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7824L3601X41	3503	3686	4240	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3601X41	3503	3686	4240	81.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7830L3601X41	3531	3716	4274	81.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3601X41	3531	3716	4274	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH8420L3601X41	3557	3743	4305	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3601X41	3557	3743	4305	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8424L3601X41	3593	3781	4349	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3601X41	3593	3781	4349	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
62RH8430L3601X41	3627	3816	4390	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51	
62RH8430R3601X41	3627	3816	4390	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51	

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

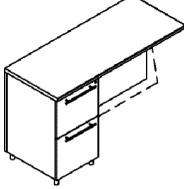
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel 	62RHY3620L4D	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620L4F	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620R4D	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620R4F	2633	2771	3187	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3624L4F	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624L4D	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624R4D	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624R4F	2659	2798	3219	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY4220L4D	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220L4F	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220R4D	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220R4F	2675	2815	3238	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4224L4D	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224L4F	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224R4D	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224R4F	2709	2850	3278	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4820L4D*	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820L4F	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820R4D	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820R4F	2724	2866	3298	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4824L4D	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824L4F	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824R4D	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824R4F	2753	2896	3332	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY5420L4D	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420L4F	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420R4D	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420R4F	2773	2917	3356	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
62RHY5424L4D	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28	
62RHY5424L4F	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28	
62RHY5424R4D	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28	
62RHY5424R4F	2827	2976	3421	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28	
62RHY6020L4D	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26	
62RHY6020L4F	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26	
62RHY6020R4D	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26	
62RHY6020R4F	2856	3006	3457	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26	
62RHY6024L4D	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	
62RHY6024L4F	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	
62RHY6024R4D	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	
62RHY6024R4F	2914	3067	3526	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30	

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 01 - lateral file
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
- 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

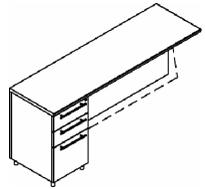
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel,	62RHY6030L4D	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030L4F	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030R4D	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030R4F	2986	3142	3614	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6620L4D	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620L4F	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620R4D	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620R4F	3051	3210	3693	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6624L4D	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624L4F	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624R4D	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624R4F	3091	3253	3742	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6630L4D	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630L4F*	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630R4D	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630R4F	3122	3286	3778	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY7220L4D	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220L4F	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220R4D	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220R4F	3159	3324	3823	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7224L4D	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224L4F	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224R4D	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224R4F	3196	3363	3868	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7230L4D	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230L4F	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230R4D	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230R4F	3231	3401	3910	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7820L4F	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820L4D	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820R4D	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820R4F	3262	3433	3949	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7824L4D	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824L4F	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824R4D	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824R4F	3296	3469	3989	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7830L4D	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830L4F	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830R4D	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830R4F	3328	3502	4028	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
62RHY8420L4D	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	
62RHY8420L4F	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	
62RHY8420R4D	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	
62RHY8420R4F	3363	3540	4069	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36	



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

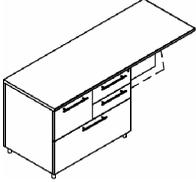
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			Shipping					
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel,	62RHY8424L4D	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424L4F	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424R4D	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424R4F	3395	3573	4110	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8430L4D	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430R4F	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430R4D	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430L4F	3429	3609	4150	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel 	62RHY6020L3602	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020R3604	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020R3605	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020L3605	3592	3780	4347	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6024L3602*	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024R3604	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024L3605	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024R3605	3614	3803	4375	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6030L3602	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030R3604	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030L3605	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030R3605	3642	3832	4408	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6620L3602	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620R3604	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620L3605	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620R3605	3674	3867	4447	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6624L3602	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624R3604	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624L3605	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624R3605	3713	3908	4494	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6630L3602	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630R3604	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630L3605	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630R3605	3746	3943	4534	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY7220L3602	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220R3604	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220L3605	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220R3605	3788	3987	4584	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48". The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

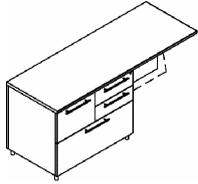
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	62RHY7224L3602*	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3604	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224L3605	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3605	3819	4019	4623	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7230L3602	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3604	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230L3605	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3605	3850	4052	4660	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7820L3602	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3604	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820L3605	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3605	3889	4092	4706	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7824L3602	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3604	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824L3605	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3605	3928	4133	4754	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7830L3602	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3604	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830L3605	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3605	3966	4174	4800	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY8420L3602	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3604	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420L3605	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3605	4007	4217	4850	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8424L3602	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3604	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424L3605	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3605	4047	4259	4899	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8430L3602	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3604	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430L3605	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3605	4086	4301	4945	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51



ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48". The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

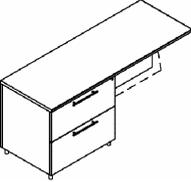
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

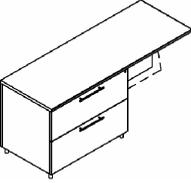
MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel 	62RHY6020L3001	3344	3519	4047	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RHY6020R3001	3344	3519	4047	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RHY6024L3001	3378	3556	4088	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RHY6024R3001	3378	3556	4088	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RHY6030L3001	3412	3591	4130	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RHY6030R3001	3412	3591	4130	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RHY6620L3001	3430	3610	4151	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RHY6620R3001	3430	3610	4151	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RHY6624L3001*	3464	3646	4192	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RHY6624R3001	3464	3646	4192	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RHY6630L3001	3499	3682	4235	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RHY6630R3001	3499	3682	4235	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RHY7220L3001	3517	3701	4256	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RHY7220R3001	3517	3701	4256	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RHY7224L3001	3550	3736	4297	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RHY7224R3001	3550	3736	4297	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RHY7230L3001	3582	3769	4336	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RHY7230R3001	3582	3769	4336	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RHY7820L3001	3602	3790	4360	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RHY7820R3001	3602	3790	4360	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RHY7824L3001	3632	3821	4396	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RHY7824R3001	3632	3821	4396	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RHY7830L3001	3666	3859	4436	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RHY7830R3001	3666	3859	4436	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RHY8420L3001	3683	3877	4457	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RHY8420R3001	3683	3877	4457	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RHY8424L3001	3717	3912	4499	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
62RHY8424R3001	3717	3912	4499	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42	
62RHY8430L3001	3723	3919	4506	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51	
62RHY8430R3001	3723	3919	4506	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51	

ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel 	62RHY6020L3601	3515	3699	4254	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020R3601	3515	3699	4254	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6024L3601	3549	3735	4295	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024R3601	3549	3735	4295	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6030L3601*	3582	3769	4336	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030R3601	3582	3769	4336	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6620L3601	3605	3793	4364	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620R3601	3605	3793	4364	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6624L3601	3647	3837	4414	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624R3601	3647	3837	4414	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 01 - lateral file
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
- 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS

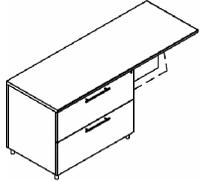
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | RETURNS

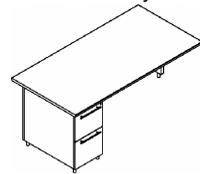
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	62RHY6630L3601*	3685	3879	4460	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630R3601	3685	3879	4460	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY7220L3601	3708	3903	4488	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220R3601	3708	3903	4488	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7224L3601	3747	3944	4535	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3601	3747	3944	4535	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7230L3601	3788	3987	4584	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3601	3788	3987	4584	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7820L3601	3810	4010	4611	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3601	3810	4010	4611	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7824L3601	3849	4051	4658	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3601	3849	4051	4658	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7830L3601	3889	4092	4706	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3601	3889	4092	4706	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY8420L3601	3911	4115	4734	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3601	3911	4115	4734	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8424L3601	3952	4159	4783	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3601	3952	4159	4783	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8430L3601	3991	4200	4830	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3601	3991	4200	4830	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51



ORDERING NOTES:

An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

Rectangular Desk Return, Single Pedestal with Full Wood Modesty Panel	62RD6636R4DX41	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636R4FX41	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636L4DX41*	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636L4FX41	3025	3183	3661	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD7236R4DX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236R4FX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236L4DX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236L4FX41	3127	3291	3784	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD8436R4DX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436R4FX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436L4DX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436L4FX41	3229	3399	3907	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60



ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 337 for pricing. Desk return modesty panels are recessed. Desk returns come standard with a 6" guest side overhang.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

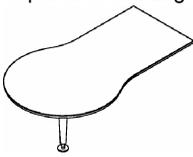
GROMMETS

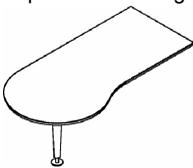
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

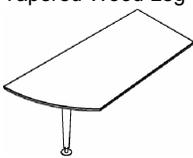
MODULAR RETURNS

Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Open 'T' Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHT6030-42T1	2706	2847	3275	59.75	42.25	29.25	36.5	75	5
	62RHT6630-42T1	2738	2881	3314	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	81	6
	62RHT7230-42T1*	2770	2914	3353	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	85	6
	62RHT7830-42T1	2801	2949	3389	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	91	7

Open 'P' Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHP6630-36LT1	2417	2544	2925	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	74	5
	62RHP6630-36RT1	2417	2544	2925	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	74	5
	62RHP6636-42LT1	2447	2575	2962	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	85	6
	62RHP6636-42RT1	2447	2575	2962	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	85	6
	62RHP7230-36LT1	2478	2609	2999	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	79	6
	62RHP7230-36RT1*	2478	2609	2999	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	79	6
	62RHP7236-42LT1	2558	2692	3096	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	91	6
	62RHP7236-42RT1	2558	2692	3096	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	91	6
	62RHP7830-36LT1	2590	2726	3135	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.5	83	6
	62RHP7830-36RT1	2590	2726	3135	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.5	83	6
	62RHP7836-42LT1	2623	2760	3175	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	97	7
	62RHP7836-42RT1	2623	2760	3175	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	97	7
	62RHP8430-36LT1	2654	2793	3213	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.5	89	7
	62RHP8430-36RT1	2654	2793	3213	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.5	89	7
	62RHP8436-42LT1	2684	2824	3248	83.75	42.25	29.25	60.5	102	7
62RHP8436-42RT1	2684	2824	3248	83.75	42.25	29.25	60.5	102	7	

Open Slanted Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHS6630-36LT1	1580	1663	1913	65.75	36.25	29.25	48	79	5
	62RHS6630-36RT1	1580	1663	1913	65.75	36.25	29.25	48	79	5
	62RHS7230-36LT1	1632	1718	1974	71.75	36.25	29.25	54	85	6
	62RHS7230-36RT1*	1632	1718	1974	71.75	36.25	29.25	54	85	6
	62RHS7830-36LT1	1714	1804	2075	77.75	36.25	29.25	60	91	6
	62RHS7830-36RT1	1714	1804	2075	77.75	36.25	29.25	60	91	6
	62RHS8430-36LT1	1766	1858	2136	83.75	36.25	29.25	66	97	7
	62RHS8430-36RT1	1766	1858	2136	83.75	36.25	29.25	66	97	7

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified.

Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number.

A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 T1 - wood tapered leg
 T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
 E2 - elliptical base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

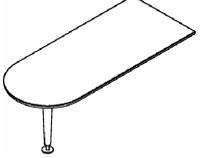
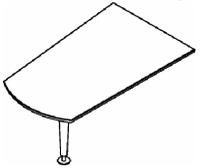
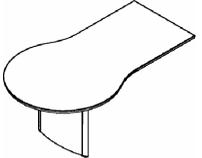
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Open Bullet Return with Tapered Wood Leg	62RHB4830T1	1502	1581	1818	47.75	30.25	29.25	30.5	54	4
	62RHB5430T1	1534	1615	1856	53.75	30.25	29.25	36.5	59	4
	62RHB6030T1	1559	1641	1887	59.5	30.25	29.25	42.5	64	4
	62RHB6630T1	1580	1663	1913	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.5	69	5
	62RHB6636T1	1599	1684	1935	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	79	5
	62RHB7230T1*	1632	1718	1974	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.24	74	5
	62RHB7236T1	1683	1771	2037	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	85	6
	62RHB7830T1	1714	1804	2075	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	78	5
	62RHB7836T1	1736	1827	2101	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	91	6
	62RHB8430T1	1766	1858	2136	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	82	6
62RHB8436T1	1791	1885	2168	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	97	6	
 Open Wing Return with Tapered Wood Leg	62RHW6036-30LT1	1637	1723	1980	59.75	36.25	29.25	41	71	5
	62RHW6036-30RT1*	1637	1723	1980	59.75	36.25	29.25	41	71	5
	62RHW6636-30LT1	1648	1735	1995	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.75	79	5
	62RHW6636-30RT1	1648	1735	1995	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.75	79	5
	62RHW7236-30LT1	1721	1811	2083	71.75	36.25	29.25	53	85	6
	62RHW7236-30RT1	1721	1811	2083	71.75	36.25	29.25	53	85	6
	62RHW7836-30LT1	1789	1882	2166	77.75	36.25	29.25	59	91	6
	62RHW7836-30RT1	1789	1882	2166	77.75	36.25	29.25	59	91	6
	62RHW8436-30LT1	1845	1941	2232	83.75	36.25	29.25	65	97	6
	62RHW8436-30RT1	1845	1941	2232	83.75	36.25	29.25	65	97	6
 Open 'T' Return with Elliptical Base	62RHT6030-42E2	2917	3070	3530	59.75	42.25	29.25	36	91	8
	62RHT6630-42E2	2949	3104	3570	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	97	9
	62RHT7230-42E2*	2981	3137	3608	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	101	9
	62RHT7830-42E2	3011	3168	3644	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	106	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.

If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation MUST be specified.

Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) after the item size in the model number. i.e 62RHB7230 would be 62RHB7230L-V21 and 62RHT6030-42E2 would be 62RHT6030-42LE2.

A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- T1 - wood tapered leg
- T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
- E2 - elliptical base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

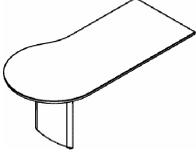
GROMMETS

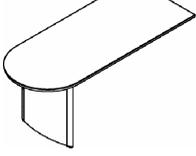
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Open 'P' Return with Elliptical Base 	62RHP6630-36LE2	2627	2765	3180	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	89	9
	62RHP6630-36RE2	2627	2765	3180	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	89	9
	62RHP6636-42LE2	2657	2796	3216	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	100	9
	62RHP6636-42RE2	2657	2796	3216	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	100	9
	62RHP7230-36LE2*	2689	2829	3254	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	94	8
	62RHP7230-36RE2	2689	2829	3254	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	94	8
	62RHP7236-42LE2	2769	2913	3351	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	106	9
	62RHP7236-42RE2	2769	2913	3351	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	106	9
	62RHP7830-36LE2	2801	2949	3389	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	98	8
	62RHP7830-36RE2	2801	2949	3389	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	98	8
	62RHP7836-42LE2	2832	2981	3427	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	112	10
	62RHP7836-42RE2	2832	2981	3427	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	112	10
	62RHP8430-36LE2	2863	3014	3465	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	104	8
	62RHP8430-36RE2	2863	3014	3465	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	104	8
	62RHP8436-42LE2	2894	3046	3503	83.75	42.25	29.25	60	118	10
62RHP8436-42RE2	2894	3046	3503	83.75	42.25	29.25	60	118	10	

Open Bullet Return with Elliptical Base 	62RHB4830E2	1712	1802	2072	47.75	30.25	29.25	30	70	7
	62RHB5430E2	1745	1836	2112	53.75	30.25	29.25	36	75	7
	62RHB6030E2	1770	1863	2142	59.5	30.25	29.25	42	80	7
	62RHB6630E2	1791	1885	2168	65.75	30.25	29.25	48	84	8
	62RHB6636E2	1809	1903	2190	65.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	95	9
	62RHB7230E2*	1843	1939	2230	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	89	8
	62RHB7236E2	1893	1991	2291	71.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	101	10
	62RHB7830E2	1925	2026	2329	77.75	30.25	29.25	60	94	8
	62RHB7836E2	1947	2050	2356	77.75	36.25	29.25	56.5	107	10
	62RHB8430E2	1976	2080	2391	83.75	30.25	29.25	65.75	98	8
	62RHB8436E2	2001	2106	2423	83.75	36.25	29.25	62.5	112	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide. If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges. A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
T1 - wood tapered leg
T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
E2 - elliptical base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

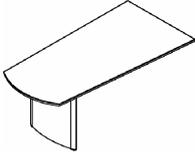
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES

The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Open Wing Return with Elliptical Base 	62RHW6036-30LE2	1847	1943	2235	59.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	87	8
	62RHW6036-30RE2	1847	1943	2235	59.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	87	8
	62RHW6636-30LE2	1859	1956	2250	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	95	8
	62RHW6636-30RE2	1859	1956	2250	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	95	8
	62RHW7236-30LE2	1932	2033	2339	71.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	101	9
	62RHW7236-30RE2*	1932	2033	2339	71.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	101	9
	62RHW7836-30LE2	1999	2104	2420	77.75	36.25	29.25	58.25	107	9
	62RHW7836-30RE2	1999	2104	2420	77.75	36.25	29.25	58.25	107	9
	62RHW8436-30LE2	2057	2165	2489	83.75	36.25	29.25	64.25	112	10
	62RHW8436-30RE2	2057	2165	2489	83.75	36.25	29.25	64.25	112	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide. If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number. Please see pages 311-312 for modesty panel upcharges. A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 337 for pricing. Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.

Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- T1 - wood tapered leg
- T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
- E2 - elliptical base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

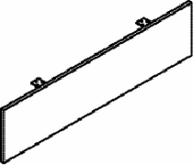
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES

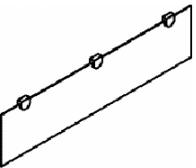
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVLINEAR RETURN MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Return 1/2 Wood Floating Modesty Panel 	V21-48	236	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-54	249	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-60	262	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-66	274	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-72	287	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-78*	300	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-84	312	-	-	-		15	-

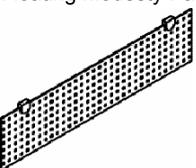
ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

Curvilinear Return 1/2 Frosted Floating Modesty Panel 	V29-48	600	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-54	613	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-60	644	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-66	657	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72	670	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-78*	683	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	696	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 frosted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

Curvilinear Return 1/2 Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panel 	V28-48	496	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-54	510	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-60	517	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-66	531	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72	541	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-78*	555	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	567	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
 V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

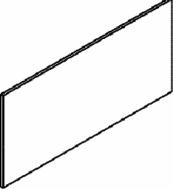
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURN MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Return Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	X41-48	342	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-54	377	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-60	388	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-66	402	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72	414	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-78*	428	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	441	-	-	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks with elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
- V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

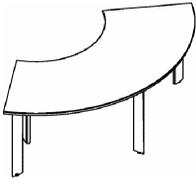
STANDARD FINISHES

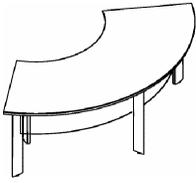
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS

Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

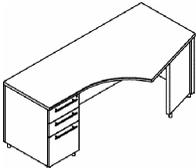
VIRTU | CRESCENT CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Crescent Return 	62TDCR9042L	3766	3964	4558	90	42	29.25	157	71	
	62TDCR9042R*	3766	3964	4558	90	42	29.25	157	71	

Crescent Return with Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62TDCR9042X29L	4383	4612	5304	90	42	29.25	157	71
	62TDCR9042X29R*	4383	4612	5304	90	42	29.25	157	71

ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent returns are not freestanding and must be specified with crescent corner credenza. See pages 313-314. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Single Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Fixed Modesty Panel 	62TDCC7224-37R30L4DX41	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	23.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37L30R4DX41	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37R30L4FX41*	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	23.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37L30R4FX41	3190	3357	3861	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCC8424-37R30L4DX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R4DX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37R30L4FX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R4FX41	3261	3432	3946	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

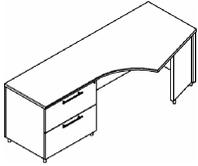
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

WIRE MANAGEMENT

Crescent returns come standard with wire management aluminum legs. One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for a wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CRESCENT CORNER UNITS

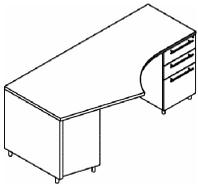
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Fixed Modesty Panel	62TDCC8424-37R30L3001X41	3912	4116	4735	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R3001X41*	3912	4116	4735	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60



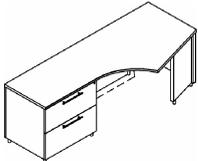
ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Single Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62TDCCY7224-37R30L4D	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37L30R4D	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37R30L4F	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37L30R4F*	3509	3693	4247	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY8424-37R30L4D	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R4D	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37R30L4F	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R4F	3588	3775	4342	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60



Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62TDCCY8424-37R30L3001*	4305	4531	5210	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R3001	4305	4531	5210	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60



ORDERING NOTES:

Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 01 - lateral file
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
- 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

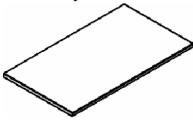
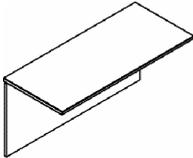
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

WIRE MANAGEMENT

Crescent returns come standard with wire management aluminum legs. One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for a wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | LINKING & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Linking Top with no Modesty Panel 	62LU3020H	536	564	648	30	19.75	29.25	17	1	
	62LU3024H	549	578	665	30	23.75	29.25	19	2	
	62LU3620H	563	592	681	36	19.75	29.25	20	2	
	62LU3624H	571	601	691	36	23.75	29.25	23	2	
	62LU4220H	594	625	719	42	19.75	29.25	23	2	
	62LU4224H*	608	639	736	42	23.75	29.25	27	2	
	62LU4820H	618	650	749	48	19.75	29.25	27	2	
	62LU4824H	635	669	769	48	23.75	29.25	31	2	
	62LU5420H	652	686	789	53.75	19.75	29.25	30	2	
	62LU5424H	667	702	807	53.75	23.75	29.25	35	2	
	62LU6020H	682	718	825	59.75	19.75	29.25	33	2	
	62LU6024H	698	735	846	59.75	23.75	29.25	39	3	
	62LU6620H	714	751	865	65.75	19.75	29.25	36	3	
	62LU6624H	732	771	886	65.75	23.75	29.25	43	3	
	62LU7220H	743	783	899	71.75	19.75	29.25	40	3	
	62LU7224H	761	801	920	71.75	23.75	29.25	46	3	
	62LU7820H	776	817	939	77.75	19.75	29.25	43	3	
	62LU7824H	793	835	959	77.75	23.75	29.25	50	3	
	62LU8420H	808	851	978	83.75	19.75	29.25	46	3	
	62LU8424H	825	868	998	83.75	23.75	29.25	54	4	
Linking Top with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62LU3020HX41	1059	1114	1282	30	19.75	29.25	30	3	
	62LU3024HX41	1095	1153	1325	30	23.75	29.25	32	3	
	62LU3620HX41	1129	1189	1367	36	19.75	29.25	36	3	
	62LU3624HX41	1178	1240	1426	36	23.75	29.25	39	3	
	62LU4220HX41	1220	1284	1476	42	19.75	29.25	42	4	
	62LU4224HX41	1238	1303	1499	42	23.75	29.25	46	4	
	62LU4820HX41	1273	1339	1541	48	19.75	29.25	49	4	
	62LU4824HX41	1299	1367	1572	48	23.75	29.25	53	4	
	62LU5420HX41	1326	1396	1604	53.75	19.75	29.25	54	5	
	62LU5424HX41*	1344	1415	1628	53.75	23.75	29.25	59	5	
	62LU6020HX41	1371	1443	1660	59.75	19.75	29.25	60	5	
	62LU6024HX41	1397	1470	1691	59.75	23.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LU6620HX41	1436	1511	1738	65.75	19.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LU6624HX41	1453	1529	1759	65.75	23.75	29.25	73	5	
	62LU7220HX41	1480	1557	1791	71.75	19.75	29.25	73	6	
	62LU7224HX41	1507	1586	1824	71.75	23.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LU7820HX41	1548	1629	1873	77.75	19.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LU7824HX41	1563	1645	1893	77.75	23.75	29.25	85	6	
	62LU8420HX41	1604	1689	1941	83.75	19.75	29.25	84	7	
	62LU8424HX41	1617	1702	1957	83.75	23.75	29.25	92	7	

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

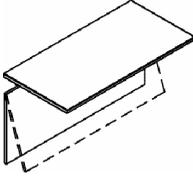
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | LINKING & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Linking Top with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62LUY3020H	1166	1227	1411	30	19.75	29.25	30	3	
	62LUY3024H	1204	1267	1457	30	23.75	29.25	32	3	
	62LUY3620H	1243	1308	1505	36	19.75	29.25	36	3	
	62LUY3624H	1279	1346	1548	36	23.75	29.25	39	3	
	62LUY4220H	1315	1383	1591	42	19.75	29.25	42	4	
	62LUY4224H	1348	1419	1632	42	23.75	29.25	46	4	
	62LUY4820H	1385	1458	1676	48	19.75	29.25	49	4	
	62LUY4824H*	1419	1493	1718	48	23.75	29.25	53	4	
	62LUY5420H	1459	1535	1766	53.75	19.75	29.25	54	5	
	62LUY5424H	1477	1554	1787	53.75	23.75	29.25	59	5	
	62LUY6020H	1525	1605	1845	59.75	19.75	29.25	60	5	
	62LUY6024H	1553	1634	1880	59.75	23.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LUY6620H	1580	1663	1913	65.75	19.75	29.25	66	5	
	62LUY6624H	1598	1683	1934	65.75	23.75	29.25	73	5	
	62LUY7220H	1641	1728	1986	71.75	19.75	29.25	73	6	
	62LUY7224H	1672	1760	2024	71.75	23.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LUY7820H	1703	1792	2061	77.75	19.75	29.25	79	6	
	62LUY7824H	1717	1807	2079	77.75	23.75	29.25	85	6	
	62LUY8420H	1762	1854	2132	83.75	19.75	29.25	84	7	
	62LUY8424H	1780	1873	2154	83.75	23.75	29.25	92	7	

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

Corner Units 	62CU3636-L24R24*	2242	2360	2714	36	35.75	29.25	30.25	142	28
	62CU4242-L24R24	2465	2594	2983	42	41.75	29.25	38.5	172	46

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner units include a standard grommet in the 'C' position. Additional grommets are not available.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

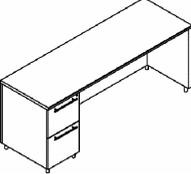
L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C60204LDR0X41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204LFR0X41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204LORDX41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204LORFX41	3124	3288	3781	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60244LDR0X41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244LFR0X41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244LORDX41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244LORFX41	3148	3313	3809	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C66204LDR0X41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204LFR0X41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204LORDX41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204LORFX41	3163	3329	3829	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66244LDR0X41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244LFR0X41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244LORDX41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244LORFX41	3188	3355	3859	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C72204LDR0X41*	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204LFR0X41	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204LORDX41	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204LORFX41	3199	3366	3872	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72244LDR0X41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244LFR0X41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244LORDX41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244LORFX41	3223	3392	3900	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C78204LDR0X41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204LFR0X41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204LORDX41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204LORFX41	3237	3407	3918	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78244LDR0X41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C78244LFR0X41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
62C78244LORDX41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39	
62C78244LORFX41	3261	3432	3946	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39	
62C84204LDR0X41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62C84204LFR0X41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62C84204LORDX41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62C84204LORFX41	3275	3447	3964	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62C84244LDR0X41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62C84244LFR0X41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62C84244LORDX41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62C84244LORFX41	3299	3472	3992	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62C90204LDR0X41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62C90204LFR0X41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62C90204LORDX41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62C90204LORFX41	3315	3489	4012	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62C90244LDR0X41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44	

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

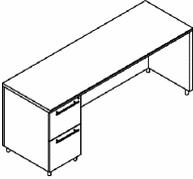
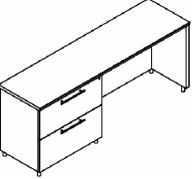
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62C90244LFR0X41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C90244LORDX41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C90244LORFX41	3342	3517	4044	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C96204LDR0X41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204LFR0X41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204LORDX41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204LORFX41	3357	3534	4062	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96244LDR0X41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244LFR0X41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244LORDX41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244LORFX41	3391	3569	4105	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
 Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62C7220L0R3001X41	3366	3543	4074	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62C7220L3001R0X41	3366	3543	4074	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62C7224L0R3001X41	3411	3590	4128	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62C7224L3001R0X41	3411	3590	4128	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62C7820L0R3001X41	3433	3613	4154	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62C7820L3001R0X41*	3433	3613	4154	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62C7824L0R3001X41	3478	3660	4210	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62C7824L3001R0X41	3478	3660	4210	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62C8420L0R3001X41	3500	3683	4236	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62C8420L3001R0X41	3500	3683	4236	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62C8424L0R3001X41	3545	3730	4291	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62C8424L3001R0X41	3545	3730	4291	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62C9020L0R3001X41	3566	3752	4315	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62C9020L3001R0X41	3566	3752	4315	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62C9024L0R3001X41	3614	3803	4375	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62C9024L3001R0X41	3614	3803	4375	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62C9620L0R3001X41	3649	3839	4416	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62C9620L3001R0X41	3649	3839	4416	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62C9624L0R3001X41	3701	3896	4480	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47
	62C9624L3001R0X41	3701	3896	4480	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

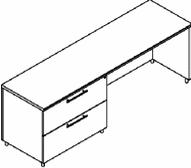
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel
- 01 - lateral file
- 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
- 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
- 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

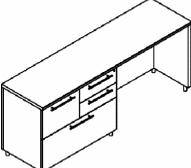
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza w/ Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C7220L0R3601X41	3503	3686	4240	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L3601R0X41	3503	3686	4240	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7224L0R3601X41	3562	3748	4311	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L3601R0X41	3562	3748	4311	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7820L0R3601X41	3619	3808	4380	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L3601R0X41*	3619	3808	4380	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7824L0R3601X41	3656	3849	4424	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L3601R0X41	3656	3849	4424	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C8420L0R3601X41	3714	3909	4495	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L3601R0X41	3714	3909	4495	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8424L0R3601X41	3752	3949	4541	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L3601R0X41	3752	3949	4541	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C9020L0R3601X41	3810	4010	4611	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L3601R0X41	3810	4010	4611	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9024L0R3601X41	3848	4049	4657	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L3601R0X41	3848	4049	4657	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9620L0R3601X41	3887	4090	4704	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L3601R0X41	3887	4090	4704	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9624L0R3601X41	3931	4136	4758	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L3601R0X41	3931	4136	4758	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47

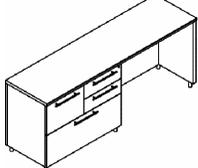
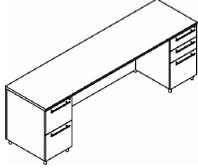
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C7220L3602R0X41*	3781	3979	4576	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L0R3604X41	3781	3979	4576	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L0R3605X41	3781	3979	4576	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L3605R0X41	3781	3979	4576	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7224L3602R0X41	3804	4003	4604	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L0R3604X41	3804	4003	4604	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L0R3605X41	3804	4003	4604	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	220	36
	62C7224L3605R0X41	3804	4003	4604	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	220	36
	62C7820L3602R0X41	3817	4017	4619	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L0R3604X41	3817	4017	4619	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L0R3605X41	3817	4017	4619	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	210	33
	62C7820L3605R0X41	3817	4017	4619	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	210	33
	62C7824L3602R0X41	3838	4039	4645	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L0R3604X41	3838	4039	4645	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L0R3605X41	3838	4039	4645	77.75	23.75	29.25	52	229	39
	62C7824L3605R0X41	3838	4039	4645	77.75	23.75	29.25	52	229	39

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

<p>DIMENSION KEY</p> <p>W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width</p> <p>Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.</p>	<p>CODE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer Y - wood hinged modesty panel 01 - lateral file 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file X41 - full height wood modesty panel</p>	<p>STANDARD FINISHES</p> <p>For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.</p> <p>GROMMETS</p> <p>One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.</p>
--	--	---

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	62C8420L3602R0X41*	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L0R3604X41	3849	4051	4658	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L0R3605X41	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	58	216	36
	62C8420L3605R0X41	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	58	216	36
	62C8424L3602R0X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L0R3604X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L0R3605X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	236	42
	62C8424L3605R0X41	3872	4075	4686	83.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	236	42
	62C9020L3602R0X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L0R3604X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L0R3605X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	19.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62C9020L3605R0X41	3883	4086	4699	89.5	19.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62C9024L3602R0X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L0R3604X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L0R3605X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	243	44
	62C9024L3605R0X41	3907	4111	4729	89.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	243	44
	62C9620L3602R0X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L0R3604X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L0R3605X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	19.75	29.25	52	228	40
	62C9620L3605R0X41	3917	4122	4741	95.5	19.75	29.25	52	228	40
62C9624L3602R0X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	250	47	
62C9624L0R3604X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47	
62C9624L0R3605X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47	
62C9624L3605R0X41	3955	4162	4786	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47	
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C60204LDRDX41	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LDRFX41*	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LFRDX41	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LFRFX41	3358	3535	4064	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60244LDRDX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LDRFX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LFRDX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LFRFX41	3411	3590	4128	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C66204LDRDX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LDRFX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LFRDX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LFRFX41	3436	3616	4158	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

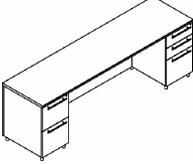
L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	62C66244LDRDX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LDRFX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LFRDX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LFRFX41	3488	3671	4222	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C72204LDRDX41	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LDRFX41*	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LFRDX41	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LFRFX41	3514	3698	4253	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72244LDRDX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LDRFX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LFRDX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LFRFX41	3566	3752	4315	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C78204LDRDX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LDRFX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LFRDX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LFRFX41	3592	3780	4347	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78244LDRDX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LDRFX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LFRDX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LFRFX41	3643	3833	4409	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C84204LDRDX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LDRFX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LFRDX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LFRFX41	3669	3862	4440	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84244LDRDX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LDRFX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LFRDX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
62C84244LFRFX41	3723	3919	4506	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42	
62C90204LDRDX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38	
62C90204LDRFX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38	
62C90204LFRDX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38	
62C90204LFRFX41	3746	3943	4534	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38	
62C90244LDRDX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44	
62C90244LDRFX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44	
62C90244LFRDX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44	
62C90244LFRFX41	3799	3998	4598	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44	
62C96204LDRDX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62C96204LDRFX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62C96204LFRDX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62C96204LFRFX41	3823	4023	4628	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62C96244LDRDX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	
62C96244LDRFX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	
62C96244LFRDX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	
62C96244LFRFX41	3877	4080	4692	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

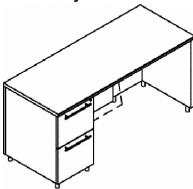
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY60204LORD	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LORF	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LDR0	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LFR0	3436	3616	4158	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60244LORD	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LORF	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LDR0	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LFR0	3464	3646	4192	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY66204LORD	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LORF	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LDR0	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LFR0	3479	3661	4211	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66244LORD	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LORF	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LDR0	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LFR0	3504	3687	4241	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY72204LORD	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LORF	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LDR0*	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LFR0	3520	3704	4260	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72244LORD	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LORF	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LDR0	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LFR0	3547	3732	4293	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY78204LORD	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LORF	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LDR0	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LFR0	3562	3748	4311	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78244LORD	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LORF	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LDR0	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LFR0	3589	3776	4344	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
62CY84204LORD	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62CY84204LORF	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62CY84204LDR0	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62CY84204LFR0	3602	3790	4360	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36	
62CY84244LORD	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62CY84244LORF	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62CY84244LDR0	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62CY84244LFR0	3627	3816	4390	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42	
62CY90204LORD	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90204LORF	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90204LDR0	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90204LFR0	3648	3838	4415	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38	
62CY90244LORD	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44	
62CY90244LDR0	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

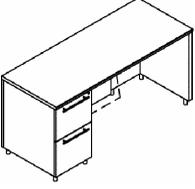
L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

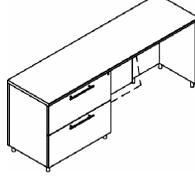
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Finish			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY90244LDR0	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62CY90244LFR0	3677	3870	4450	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62CY96204LORD	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LORF	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LDR0	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LFR0	3693	3887	4470	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96244LORD	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LORF	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LDR0	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LFR0	3730	3926	4514	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47

ORDERING NOTES:

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

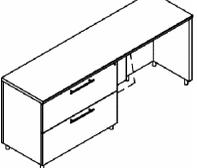
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Finish			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY7220L0R3001	3702	3897	4481	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62CY7220L3001R0*	3702	3897	4481	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62CY7224L0R3001	3751	3948	4540	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62CY7224L3001R0	3751	3948	4540	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62CY7820L0R3001	3775	3973	4569	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62CY7820L3001R0	3775	3973	4569	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62CY7824L0R3001	3825	4025	4630	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62CY7824L3001R0	3825	4025	4630	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62CY8420L0R3001	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62CY8420L3001R0	3849	4051	4658	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62CY8424L0R3001	3897	4101	4717	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62CY8424L3001R0	3897	4101	4717	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62CY9020L0R3001	3923	4128	4748	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62CY9020L3001R0	3923	4128	4748	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62CY9024L0R3001	3976	4184	4812	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62CY9024L3001R0	3976	4184	4812	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62CY9620L0R3001	4014	4224	4858	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62CY9620L3001R0	4014	4224	4858	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62CY9624L0R3001	4071	4285	4927	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47
	62CY9624L3001R0	4071	4285	4927	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

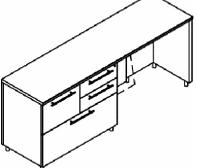
<p>DIMENSION KEY</p> <p>W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width</p> <p>Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.</p>	<p>CODE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer Y - wood hinged modesty panel 01 - lateral file 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file X41 - full height wood modesty panel</p>	<p>STANDARD FINISHES</p> <p>For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.</p> <p>GROMMETS</p> <p>One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.</p>
---	---	---

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY7220L0R3601	3855	4057	4666	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L3601R0	3855	4057	4666	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7224L0R3601	3917	4122	4741	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L3601R0	3917	4122	4741	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7820L0R3601	3980	4189	4817	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7820L3601R0	3980	4189	4817	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7824L0R3601	4023	4234	4869	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY7824L3601R0*	4023	4234	4869	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY8420L0R3601	4085	4300	4944	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8420L3601R0	4085	4300	4944	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8424L0R3601	4129	4346	4998	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY8424L3601R0	4129	4346	4998	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY9020L0R3601	4189	4408	5070	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9020L3601R0	4189	4408	5070	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9024L0R3601	4233	4454	5123	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9024L3601R0	4233	4454	5123	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9620L0R3601	4277	4501	5177	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L3601R0	4277	4501	5177	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9624L0R3601	4323	4550	5231	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L3601R0	4323	4550	5231	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 332-337.

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY7220L3602R0*	4159	4377	5034	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L0R3604	4159	4377	5034	71.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	202	31
	62CY7220L0R3605	4159	4377	5034	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L3605R0	4159	4377	5034	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7224L3602R0	4185	4404	5065	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L0R3604	4185	4404	5065	71.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	220	36
	62CY7224L0R3605	4185	4404	5065	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L3605R0	4185	4404	5065	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7820L3602R0	4199	4419	5082	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	210	33
	62CY7820L0R3604	4199	4419	5082	71.75	19.75	29.25	52	210	33
	62CY7820L0R3605	4199	4419	5082	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7820L3605R0	4199	4419	5082	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7824L3602R0	4223	4444	5112	77.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	229	39
	62CY7824L0R3604	4223	4444	5112	77.75	19.75	29.25	52	229	39
	62CY7824L0R3605	4223	4444	5112	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY7824L3605R0	4223	4444	5112	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY8420L3602R0	4234	4457	5125	83.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	216	36
	62CY8420L0R3604	4234	4457	5125	83.75	23.75	29.25	52	216	36
	62CY8420L0R3605	4234	4457	5125	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
			4234	4457	5125					

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

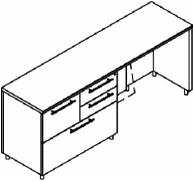
L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

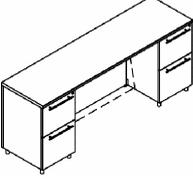
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	62CY8420L3605R0	4234	4457	5125	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8424L3602R0*	4261	4485	5157	83.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	236	42
	62CY8424L0R3604	4261	4485	5157	83.75	23.75	29.25	52	236	42
	62CY8424L0R3605	4261	4485	5157	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY8424L3605R0	4270	4494	5168	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY9020L3602R0	4270	4494	5168	89.5	23.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62CY9020L0R3604	4270	4494	5168	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	243	38
	62CY9020L0R3605	4270	4494	5168	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9020L3605R0	4296	4521	5199	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9024L3602R0	4296	4521	5199	89.5	23.75	29.25	40.25	243	44
	62CY9024L0R3604	4296	4521	5199	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	243	44
	62CY9024L0R3605	4296	4521	5199	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9024L3605R0	4309	4535	5214	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9620L3602R0	4309	4535	5214	95.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	228	40
	62CY9620L0R3604	4309	4535	5214	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L0R3605	4309	4535	5214	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L3605R0	4352	4580	5267	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9624L3602R0	4352	4580	5267	95.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	250	47
	62CY9624L0R3604	4352	4580	5267	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L0R3605	4352	4580	5267	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
62CY9624L3605R0				95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47	

ORDERING NOTES:

The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

Double Pedestal Knee-hole Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CY60204LDRD*	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LDRF	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LFRD	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LFRF	3695	3889	4473	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60244LDRD	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LDRF	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LFRD	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LFRF	3751	3948	4540	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY66204LDRD	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LDRF	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LFRD	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LFRF	3780	3978	4575	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28

ORDERING NOTES:

A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

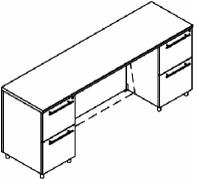
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Knee-hole Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel, Continued 	62CY66244LDRD	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LDRF	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LFRD	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LFRF	3837	4038	4644	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY72204LDRD	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LDRF	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LFRD	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LFRF	3866	4068	4679	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72244LDRD*	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LDRF	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LFRD	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LFRF	3923	4128	4748	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY78204LDRD	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LDRF	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LFRD	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LFRF	3950	4157	4780	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78244LDRD	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LDRF	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LFRD	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LFRF	4008	4218	4851	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY84204LDRD	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LDRF	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LFRD	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LFRF	4037	4248	4887	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84244LDRD	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LDRF	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LFRD	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LFRF	4092	4307	4952	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY90204LDRD	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LDRF	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LFRD	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LFRF	4121	4337	4988	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90244LDRD	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
62CY90244LDRF	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44	
62CY90244LFRD	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44	
62CY90244LFRF	4178	4397	5056	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44	
62CY96204LDRD	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62CY96204LDRF	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62CY96204LFRD	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62CY96204LFRF	4206	4426	5090	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40	
62CY96244LDRD	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	
62CY96244LDRF	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	
62CY96244LFRD	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	
62CY96244LFRF	4264	4488	5161	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 01 - lateral file
 02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
 04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

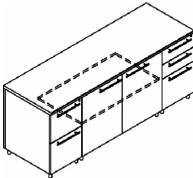
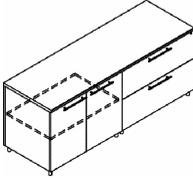
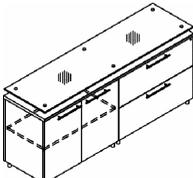
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
File/File and Box/Box/File, Bookcase 	62C72244DBCD	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25	190	36	
	62C72244DBCF*	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25	190	36	
	62C72244FBCD	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25	190	36	
	62C72244FBCF	4497	4732	5443	71.75	23.75	29.25	190	36	
	62C84244DBCD	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25	212	42	
	62C84244DBCF	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25	212	42	
	62C84244FBCD	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25	212	42	
	62C84244FBCF	4627	4870	5600	83.75	23.75	29.25	212	42	
	<hr/>									
Lateral File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	62C7220LBRB	3623	3812	4385	71.75	19.75	29.25	208	31	
	62C7220LBRF*	4254	4477	5149	71.75	19.75	29.25	228	31	
	62C7220LFRB	4254	4477	5149	71.75	19.75	29.25	228	31	
	62C7220LFRF	4665	4910	5646	71.75	19.75	29.25	228	31	
	62C7224LBRB	3672	3865	4443	71.75	23.75	29.25	224	36	
	62C7224LBRF	4336	4563	5249	71.75	23.75	29.25	236	36	
	62C7224LFRB	4336	4563	5249	71.75	23.75	29.25	236	36	
	62C7224LFRF	4723	4970	5716	71.75	23.75	29.25	236	36	
	62C8420LBRB	3709	3904	4489	83.75	19.75	29.25	238	36	
	62C8420LBRF	4380	4609	5301	83.75	19.75	29.25	258	36	
	62C8420LFRB	4380	4609	5301	83.75	19.75	29.25	258	36	
	62C8420LFRF	4770	5019	5774	83.75	19.75	29.25	258	36	
	62C8424LBRB	3746	3943	4534	83.75	23.5	29.25	254	42	
	62C8424LBRF	4423	4654	5353	83.75	23.5	29.25	266	42	
	62C8424LFRB	4423	4654	5353	83.75	23.5	29.25	266	42	
62C8424LFRF	4817	5070	5830	83.75	23.5	29.25	266	42		
<hr/>										
Glass Top File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	62C7220LBRBG	4678	4923	5662	71.75	19.75	32.25	238	31	
	62C7220LBRFG*	5309	5587	6426	71.75	19.75	32.25	258	31	
	62C7220LFRBG	5309	5587	6426	71.75	19.75	32.25	258	31	
	62C7220LFRFG	5720	6020	6924	71.75	19.75	32.25	258	31	
	62C7224LBRBG	4727	4974	5721	71.75	23.75	32.25	259	36	
	62C7224LBRFG	5392	5674	6525	71.75	23.75	32.25	266	36	
	62C7224LFRBG	5392	5674	6525	71.75	23.75	32.25	266	36	
	62C7224LFRFG	5776	6078	6990	71.75	23.75	32.25	266	36	
	62C8420LBRBG	4765	5014	5768	83.75	19.75	32.25	268	36	
	62C8420LBRFG	5436	5722	6579	83.75	19.75	32.25	268	36	
	62C8420LFRBG	5436	5722	6579	83.75	19.75	32.25	268	36	
	62C8420LFRFG	5826	6132	7052	83.75	19.75	32.25	268	36	
	62C8424LBRBG	4802	5053	5812	83.75	23.75	32.25	296	42	
	62C8424LBRFG	5478	5766	6629	83.75	23.75	32.25	296	42	
	62C8424LFRBG	5478	5766	6629	83.75	23.75	32.25	296	42	
62C8424LFRFG	5852	6159	7082	83.75	23.75	32.25	296	42		

ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
G - frosted glass

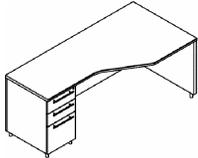
STANDARD FINISHES

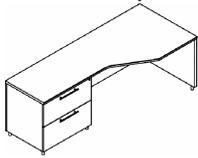
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

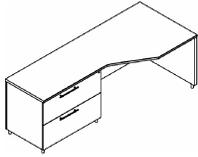
GROMMETS

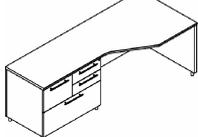
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | ANGLED CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC7224-36L24RDX41	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36R24LDX41	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36L24RFX41	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36R24LFX41*	2787	2933	3373	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC8424-36L24RDX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36R24LDX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36R24LFX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36L24RFX41	2849	2999	3448	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60

Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC8424-36L24R3001X41	3587	3774	4341	83.75	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3001X41*	3587	3774	4341	83.75	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	60

Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC8424-36L24R3601X41	3671	3864	4442	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3601X41*	3671	3864	4442	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62CC8424-36R24L3602X41*	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36L24R3604X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3605X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60
	62CC8424-36L24R3605X41	4768	5017	5772	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g. /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". See page 337 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 01 - lateral file drawers
 02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 05 - 4 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - wood hinged modesty panel
 X41- full height wood modesty panel

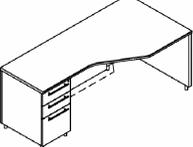
STANDARD FINISHES

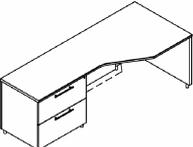
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

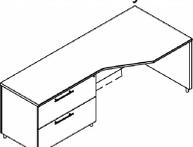
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | ANGLED CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Single Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY7224-36L24RD	3068	3228	3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36R24LD	3068	3228	3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36L24RF	3068	3228	3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36R24LF*	3068	3228	3713	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY8424-36L24RD	3133	3297	3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36R24LD	3133	3297	3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36L24RF	3133	3297	3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36R24LF	3133	3297	3792	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60

 Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY8424-36L24R3001	3945	4152	4774	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3001*	3945	4152	4774	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

 Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY8424-36L24R3601	4030	4241	4877	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3601*	4030	4241	4877	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

 Single 36" Combination Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CCY8424-36R24L3602*	5245	5520	6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36L24R3604	5245	5520	6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3605	5245	5520	6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36L24R3605	5245	5520	6348	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g. L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 337 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawers
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 - 4 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
X41- full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$105 list. See page 266 for PowerPort options. Add \$170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR | GUIDELINES

MODULAR COMPONENTS

VIRTU modular components provide the flexibility of customizing to the user's needs.

All modular cases are shipped in components and require field installation. If required, Krug can ship modular components assembled. Please contact Customer Service for more information if this option is desired. Drawings are required for modular orders.

Edge Profiles

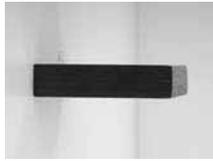
VIRTU modular component edges are not coved. Therefore Krug recommends that only the Venosa or Fino edge be specified on modular tops.



“I” - Vita



“H” - Fino



“L” - Venosa

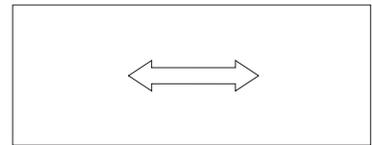


“P” - Palermo

If a Vita or Palermo edge is specified on modular tops the edges of connecting tops will have a slight gap (indentation) between them as a result of the beveled edges.

Grain Direction

The grain direction on VIRTU modular tops runs the length of the worksurface.



ORDERING VIRTU MODULAR COMPONENTS

Modular desks, returns and credenzas are available. See page 106 for desk options. Follow the steps below when building modular returns and credenzas.

STEP 1

RETURN & CREDENZA TOPS

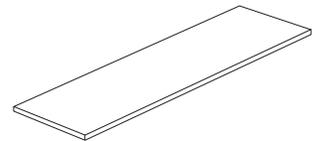
Determine the size of the top you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 331).

Example: A 7 2' x 2 4' rectangular top is listed as 62TP-7224

NOTE:

Please be aware that the following unsupported spans require additional support due to possible top deflection:

- An unsupported span greater than 48" without a modesty panel will require a half gable. See page 337 for pricing.



STEP 2

RETURN & CREDENZA PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 334-337).

The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered.

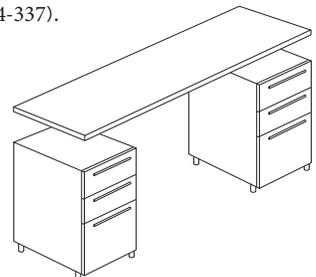
Modular credenza and return pedestals feature finished backs and unfinished tops.

Pedestals must be positioned entirely under the worksurface. Screws and installation instructions are provided with the pedestal.

Example: If a modular top is 24" deep and requires 2 - 16" 2 box, 1 file drawer, the pedestals are listed as:

62PFB-1624-F

62PFB-1624-F.



STEP 3

RETURN & CREDENZA MODESTY PANELS

Please use the following sizing chart when specifying modular return and credenza hinged modesty panels:

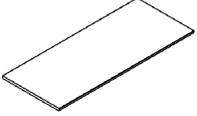
Ordering returns with hinged modesty panels

Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																
Modular single pedestal return	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	68
62TP-3620/24	1																
62TP-4220/24			1														
62TP-4820/24					1												
62TP-5420/24								1									
62TP-6020/24										1							
62TP-6620/24												1					
62TP-7220/24														1			
62TP-7820/24																1	
62TP-8420/24																	1
Modular 30" pedestal return																	
62TP-5420/24		1															
62TP-6020/24				1													
62TP-6620/24							1										
62TP-7220/24									1								
62TP-7820/24												1					
62TP-8420/24														1			
Modular 36" pedestal return																	
62TP-6020/24		1															
62TP-6620/24				1													
62TP-7220/24						1											
62TP-7820/24										1							
62TP-8420/24												1					

Ordering credenzas with hinged modesty panels

Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																	
Modular double pedestal or single pedestal credenza	20	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	64
62TP-6020/24				1														
62TP-6620/24						1												
62TP-7220/24									1									
62TP-7820/24											1							
62TP-8420/24													1					
62TP-9020/24																1		
62TP-9620/24																		1
Modular 30" pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24			1															
62TP-7820/24					1													
62TP-8420/24								1										
62TP-9020/24										1								
62TP-9620/24												1						
Modular 36" pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24	1																	
62TP-7820/24			1															
62TP-8420/24					1													
62TP-9020/24								1										
62TP-9620/24										1								

VIRTU | MODULAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Desk Top	62TPD6630	1017	1069	1231	65.75	30.25	1.13	60	4	
	62TPD6636	1088	1146	1317	65.75	36.25	1.13	70	5	
	62TPD7230*	1162	1223	1406	71.75	30.25	1.13	68	4	
	62TPD7236	1225	1289	1482	71.75	36.25	1.13	80	5	
	62TPD7830	1293	1360	1565	77.75	30.25	1.13	74	5	
	62TPD7836	1355	1426	1641	77.75	36.25	1.13	86	5	
	62TPD8430	1433	1508	1734	83.75	30.25	1.13	78	5	
	62TPD8436	1497	1576	1812	83.75	36.25	1.13	95	6	

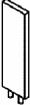
ORDERING NOTES:

Rectangular desk top sare for use with modular desk pedestals and a full modular wood modesty panels listed below. A support base is required with an unsupported span greater than 48" (without a modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel). Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 266 for more information. Modular tops are not coved. See page 264 for more information.

 Desk 16" Pedestal	62PD1630D*	1744	1835	2110	15.75	30.25	28	72	11
	62PD1630F	1622	1708	1963	15.75	30.25	28	78	11

ORDERING NOTES:

Desk pedestals have unfinished backs and are for use with modular rectangular desk tops and modesty panels only. 36" deep desk pedestals are not available due to a 6" overhang on 36" deep desk tops.

 Desk Gable	62DG3029	682	718	825	3	29	27.75	23	3
--	----------	-----	-----	-----	---	----	-------	----	---

ORDERING NOTES:

Desk gables are for use with modular rectangular desk tops only. Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill the holes.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- TP - modular return credenza top
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
- O2 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
- O3 - open storage/ file drawer
- O4 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
- O5 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
- PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

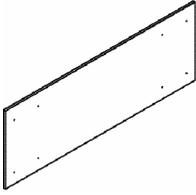
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Desk Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62MD466	692	728	838	66	3	27.75	44	4	
	62MD472	782	823	946	72	3	27.75	47	4	
	62MD478	870	916	1053	78	3	27.75	51	4	
	62MD484	963	1013	1165	84	3	27.75	59	5	

ORDERING NOTES:

Modular desk modesty panels are for use with rectangular desk tops only. Modular desk modesty panels have exposed fastener holes to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill holes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Rectangular Modular Worksurface for Returns and Credenzas	62TP3620	591	622	716	36	19.75	1.13	27	2	
	62TP3624	643	677	778	36	23.75	1.13	32	2	
	62TP4220	676	712	818	42	19.75	1.13	30	2	
	62TP4224	729	768	882	42	23.75	1.13	35	2	
	62TP4820	763	804	923	48	19.75	1.13	36	2	
	62TP4824	814	857	985	48	23.75	1.13	42	2	
	62TP5420	849	894	1028	54	19.75	1.13	39	2	
	62TP5424	900	947	1088	54	23.75	1.13	46	2	
	62TP6020	935	984	1132	60	19.75	1.13	40	3	
	62TP6024	987	1038	1195	60	23.75	1.13	47	3	
	62TP6620	1020	1074	1235	66	19.75	1.13	44	3	
	62TP6624	1073	1129	1299	66	23.75	1.13	51	3	
	62TP7220*	1105	1164	1337	72	19.75	1.13	47	3	
	62TP7224	1159	1220	1403	72	23.75	1.13	56	4	
	62TP7820	1193	1256	1443	78	19.75	1.13	52	4	
	62TP7824	1245	1310	1507	78	23.75	1.13	61	4	
	62TP8420	1279	1346	1548	84	19.75	1.13	56	4	
	62TP8424	1330	1400	1609	84	23.75	1.13	665	4	
	62TP9620	1366	1438	1654	96	19.75	1.13	665	4	
	62TP9624	1418	1492	1715	96	23.75	1.13	75	5	

ORDERING NOTES:

Modular return and credenza tops are to be used with the general modular pedestal offering. See pages 332-337. Grain direction runs lengthwise and will be perpendicular to the grain direction of a modular desk top when connected together. A support base is required with an unsupported span greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel). See page 337 for pricing. Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 266 for more information. See page 266 for grommet location exceptions on returns and credenzas.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

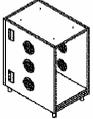
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut Anigre					Weight	Cubes
16" Box/Box/File Pedestal 	62PFB1620F	1577	1660	1909	15.75	19.75	28	64	8	
	62PFB1624F*	1703	1792	2061	15.75	23.75	28	68	9	
16" File/File Pedestal 	62PFB1620D	1389	1462	1681	15.75	19.75	28	61	8	
	62PFB1624D*	1500	1579	1816	15.75	23.75	28	65	9	
16" Open Storage/File Pedestal 	62PFB162003	1332	1402	1611	15.75	19.75	28	46	8	
	62PFB162403*	1438	1513	1740	15.75	23.75	28	50	9	
16" CPU Pedestal 	62PFB1624CPU	837	881	1014	15.75	22.75	28	65	9	

ORDERING NOTES:

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 14" wide and 22.5" high.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 TP - modular return credenza top
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
 02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
 03 - open storage/ file drawer
 04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
19" CPU/ Organization Pedestal	62PFB1924CPUQL	1776	1869	2149	15.75	19.75	23.5	80	9	
	62PFB1924CPUQR*	1776	1869	2149	15.75	19.75	23.5	80	9	



ORDERING NOTES:

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 19" wide and 21.5" high.

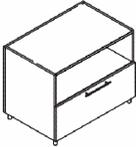
30" Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB302001	1851	1947	2240	30	19.75	28	87	12
	62PFB302401*	2037	2144	2465	30	23.75	28	92	14



ORDERING NOTES:

All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

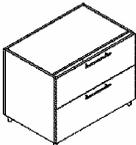
30" Open Storage/Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB302003	1777	1870	2151	30	19.75	28	66	12
	62PFB302403*	1955	2058	2366	30	23.75	28	70	14



ORDERING NOTES:

Top space opening is 11.5"

36" Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB362001	1944	2047	2353	36	19.75	28	90	14
	62PFB362401*	2122	2233	2568	36	23.75	28	94	17



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

LOCKS

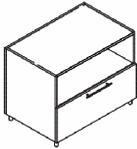
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

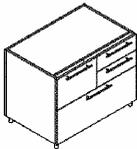
VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
36" Open Storage/Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB362003	1866	1963	2258	36	19.75	28		67	14
	62PFB362403*	2039	2146	2468	36	23.75	28		71	17



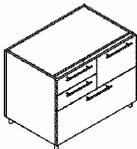
ORDERING NOTES:
Top space opening is 11.5"

36" 2 Box/File Pedestal for Left Hand Side	62PFB362002	2245	2363	2717	36	19.75	28		97	14
	62PFB362402*	2449	2577	2964	36	23.75	28		101	17

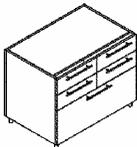


ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

36" File/2 Box Pedestal for Right Hand Side	62PFB362004	2245	2363	2717	36	19.75	28		97	14
	62PFB362404*	2449	2577	2964	36	23.75	28		101	17



36" 4 Box/File Pedestal	62PFB362005	2305	2425	2790	36	19.75	28		101	14
	62PFB362405*	2509	2641	3038	36	23.75	28		105	17



ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 254
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 TP - modular return credenza top
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
 02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
 03 - open storage/ file drawer
 04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

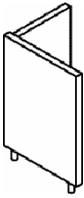
LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 'L' Base	62LB2029L*	598	629	724	16	19.75	27.25	23	3	
	62LB2029R	598	629	724	16	19.75	27.25	23	3	
	62LB2429L	654	688	791	16	23.75	27.25	25	3	
	62LB2429R	654	688	791	16	23.75	27.25	25	3	

ORDERING NOTES:

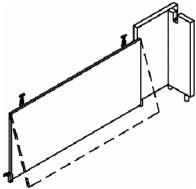
Modular support bases are for use with modular tops, excluding rectangular desk tops. Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic caps are supplied to fill the holes.

Half Gable	62HG0829	264	278	319	-	8	27.25	18	1
------------	----------	-----	-----	-----	---	---	-------	----	---



ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for center support on unsupported worksurface spans greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Hinged Full Wood Modesty Panel	62MPY20	489	515	592	20	0.75	27.25	15	1	
	62MPY23	498	524	603	23	0.75	27.25	16	1	
	62MPY26	508	535	615	26	0.75	27.25	17	2	
	62MPY28	518	545	627	28	0.75	27.25	18	2	
	62MPY32	537	565	650	32	0.75	27.25	24	2	
	62MPY34	546	574	660	34	0.75	27.25	25	2	
	62MPY37	556	585	673	37	0.75	27.25	26	2	
	62MPY38	566	595	685	38	0.75	27.25	27	2	
	62MPY40	577	607	698	40	0.75	27.25	28	2	
	62MPY44	606	637	733	44	0.75	27.25	30	3	
	62MPY46	614	646	743	46	0.75	27.25	31	3	
	62MPY50	635	669	769	50	0.75	27.25	33	3	
	62MPY52*	643	677	778	52	0.75	27.25	35	3	
	62MPY54L	654	688	791	54	0.75	27.25	36	3	
	62MPY54R	654	688	791	54	0.75	27.25	36	3	
	62MPY56L	663	698	802	56	0.75	27.25	37	3	
62MPY56R	663	698	802	56	0.75	27.25	37	3		

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB - pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

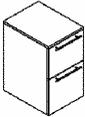
Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MOBILE PEDESTALS

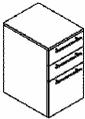
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Hinged Full Wood Modesty Panel	62MPY58	672	707	813	58	0.75	27.25	38	3	
	62MPY62L	691	727	835	62	0.75	27.25	41	3	
	62MPY62R	691	727	835	62	0.75	27.25	41	3	
	62MPY64	702	739	850	64	0.75	27.25	43	4	
	62MPY68L	720	759	872	68	0.75	27.25	44	4	
	62MPY68R	720	759	872	68	0.75	27.25	44	4	

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 331 for size requirements.

16" Mobile Pedestal Box/ Box/File	62MP1620D	1548	1629	1873	15.75	19.75	27.25	110	7
--------------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-----	---



16" Mobile Pedestal File/ File	62MP1620F	1598	1683	1934	15.75	19.75	27.25	110	7
-----------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-----	---



ORDERING NOTES:
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 TP - modular return credenza top
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
 02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
 03 - open storage/ file drawer
 04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
 05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
 PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS

Modular pedestals cannot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Category 5/6	62POWERPORT1	295	-	4	2	-	-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, category 5/6, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaes. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 266 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	62POWERPORT3	295	-	4	2	-	-	-
------------------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---



Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management.

ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 266 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

PowerPort4	62POWERPORT4	308	-	4	2	-	-	-
------------	--------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management.

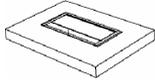
ORDERING NOTES:

PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 266 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

<p>DIMENSION KEY</p> <p>W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width</p> <p>Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.</p>	<p>CODE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>L - left-hand position R - right-hand position A - aluminum G - frosted glass WM - wire management</p>	<p>STANDARD FINISHES</p> <p>For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.</p> <p>GROMMETS</p> <p>See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.</p> <p>POWERPORT</p> <p>PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.</p>
--	--	--

VIRTU | GROMMETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port - silver with no power bar	62POWERPORT	258	8	4	-	-	-	-



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 266 for information on PowerPort and it's locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order. e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C)

Power bar	62POWERBAR	322	-	-	-	-	-	-
-----------	------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---



ORDERING NOTES:

Powerbars are designed to be used in conjunction with VIRTU PowerPort worksurfaces. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Round Metallic Silver Grommet	GROMMET	105	-	2.38	1.13	1	0.25	
-------------------------------	---------	-----	---	------	------	---	------	--



Wire Management Trough	62WM72	128	3.5	72	1	3	7	
------------------------	--------	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	--



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left-hand position
- R - right-hand position
- A - aluminum
- G - frosted glass
- WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

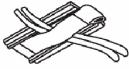
See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Velcro Wire Management Clip	62WM4	32	2.5	25	1.75	1	1	



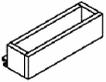
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Tackboard Organizer Rail	62AOB60	106	60	-	2.5	-	-	
	62AOB66	106	66	-	2.5	-	-	
	62AOB72	106	72	-	2.5	-	-	
	62AOB78	106	78	-	2.5	-	-	
	62AOB84*	106	84	-	2.5	-	-	
	62AOB96	106	96	-	2.5	-	-	



ORDERING NOTES:

Please add the appropriate suffix to the unit ordered, for example: 62A0B84HT to be added to the existing wall unit. This item is not available on KrugExpress. This option is for use on hutches only.

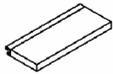
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		424	446	513					Weight	Cubes
Wood Accessory Bin	62AWB	424	446	513	15	4.75	4	-	10	1
	62AWBPC	454	478	549	-	-	-	-	10	1



ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		454	478	549					Weight	Cubes
Wood Accessory Shelf	62AWS	454	478	549	-	-	-	-	10	0.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

GROMMETS

See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES

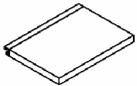
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
									Weight	Cubes
Wood Pencil Tray	62AWPT	454	478	549	15	4	1.13	6	1	



ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

Wood Legal Paper Shelf	62AWPS	469	494	567	15	10.5	1.13	15	1
------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	----	------	------	----	---



ORDERING NOTES:

Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

Pencil Drawer	62PD2119	220			21.5	16	1	2	1
---------------	----------	-----	--	--	------	----	---	---	---



Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray with Articulating/Extended Mechanism	62KBAMT1912	483			27	11	1	20	2
--	-------------	-----	--	--	----	----	---	----	---



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-hand position
 R - right-hand position
 A - aluminum
 G - frosted glass
 WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

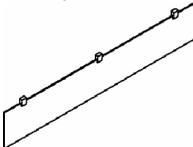
GROMMETS

See page 263 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
							Weight	Cubes
Frosted Glass Credenza Privacy Screen 	62SC7214G	523	70	0.25	14		80	18
	62SC8414G	564	78	0.25	14		85	20
	62SC9614G	647	94	0.25	14		90	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be factory drilled. Sizes reflect corresponding worksurface. Glass screens are inset on the appropriate top size. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

Free Standing Wood Shelves Paper Manager	62PM10122404L	1038	1092	1256	10	12.5	23.75	20	2
	62PM10122404R	1038	1092	1256	10	12.5	23.75	20	2



ORDERING NOTES:

Freestanding paper managers cannot be specified with a paper manager hutch.

Free Standing Aluminum Shelves Paper Manager	62PM10122404LA	1347	1418	1631	10	12.5	23.75	20	2
	62PM10122404RA	1347	1418	1631	10	12.5	23.75	20	2



ORDERING NOTES:

Freestanding paper managers cannot be specified with a paper manager hutch. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

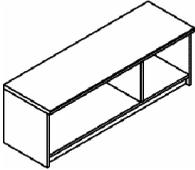
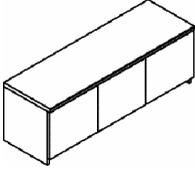
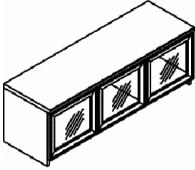
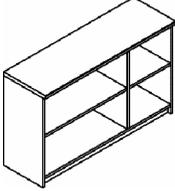
GROMMETS

See page 266 for a complete listing of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT

PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
	62OO361617	1152	1213	1395	36	16	16.75	49	8	
	62OO421617	1284	1351	1554	42	16	16.75	54	9	
	62OO481617*	1417	1491	1714	48	16	16.75	60	10	
	62OO601617	1547	1628	1872	59.75	16	16.75	69	12	
	62OO721617	1681	1769	2035	71.75	16	16.75	84	14	
	62OH361617	1354	1425	1639	36	16	16.75	59	8	
	62OH421617	1485	1562	1797	42	16	16.75	66	9	
	62OH481617*	1615	1700	1954	48	16	16.75	74	10	
	62OH601617	1746	1837	2113	59.75	16	16.75	86	12	
	62OH721617	1879	1977	2275	71.75	16	16.75	104	14	
	62OH361617X	1591	1674	1926	36	16	16.75	59	8	
	62OH421617X	1725	1815	2088	42	16	16.75	66	9	
	62OH481617X*	1855	1952	2244	48	16	16.75	74	10	
	62OH601617X	1985	2090	2403	59.75	16	16.75	86	12	
	62OH721617X	2116	2227	2561	71.75	16	16.75	104	14	
	62OO361630	1706	1796	2064	36	16	29.28	74	13	
	62OO421630	1793	1887	2171	42	16	29.28	83	15	
	62OO481630*	1882	1980	2278	48	16	29.28	98	17	

ORDERING NOTES:

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

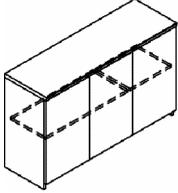
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

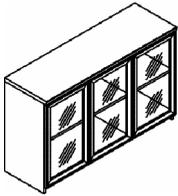
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
Double Height Wood Door Wall Hung Overhead	62OH361630	1777	1870	2151	36	16	29.28	93	13	
	62OH421630	1868	1965	2262	42	16	29.28	105	15	
	62OH481630*	1961	2064	2373	48	16	29.28	124	17	



Double Height Frosted Glass Door Wall Hung Overhead	62OH361630X	1992	2097	2411	36	16	29.28	93	13
	62OH421630X	2093	2203	2534	42	16	29.28	105	15
	62OH481630X*	2196	2310	2658	48	16	29.28	124	17



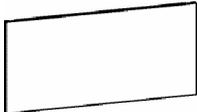
ORDERING NOTES:

All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

OVERHEAD TACKBOARDS

Fabric Grades

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Wall Hung Overheads	62TBOH36	250	278	307	351	457	560	661	768	903	38	23	1.5	10
	62TBOH42	265	358	379	470	565	652	748	861	1017	41.75	23	1.5	11
	62TBOH48	295	367	384	483	579	664	766	881	1064	47.75	23	1.75	12
	62TBOH60	335	448	471	586	704	834	936	1097	1302	58.25	23	2	14
	62TBOH72	403	617	644	855	1051	1063	1221	1393	1623	70.25	23	2.25	17



ORDERING NOTES:

Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page for color options. Please contact customer service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards. All tackboards include wall mounting hardware. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Locks are available on all overheads and hutches at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 0 - no pier
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed wood door pier
 W - voice/power/data module
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 TBOH - overhead tackboard

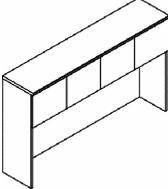
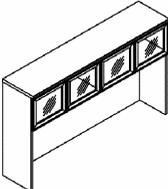
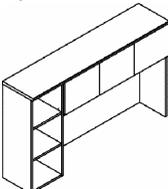
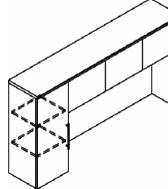
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	62HT601541	2650	2789	3207	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	24
	62HT661541*	2882	3033	3488	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT721541	3116	3279	3771	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28
	62HT781541	3348	3523	4052	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT841541	3579	3766	4332	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT961541	5191	5463	6283	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	62HT601541X	2967	3122	3591	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	24
	62HT661541X*	3229	3399	3907	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT721541X	3488	3671	4222	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28
	62HT781541X	3748	3945	4537	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT841541X	4009	4219	4853	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT961541X	5814	6119	7036	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38
5 Hi Hutch with Single Open Pier 	62HTPR661541L17OHR0	3163	3329	3829	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	168	26
	62HTPR661541L0OHR17	3163	3329	3829	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	168	26
	62HTPR721541L17OHR0*	3506	3690	4243	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	28
	62HTPR721541L0OHR17	3506	3690	4243	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	28
	62HTPR781541L17OHR0	3852	4054	4662	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	31
	62HTPR781541L0OHR17	3852	4054	4662	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	31
	62HTPR841541L17OHR0	4202	4422	5086	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	33
	62HTPR841541L0OHR17	4202	4422	5086	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	33
	62HTPR961541L17OHR0	6093	6412	7374	95.75	16	39.75	23.5	257	38
	62HTPR961541L0OHR17	6093	6412	7374	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	257	38
5 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier 	62HTPR661541L11OHR0	3256	3427	3940	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	26
	62HTPR661541L0OHR11	3256	3427	3940	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	26
	62HTPR721541L11OHR0*	3599	3787	4357	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	28
	62HTPR721541L0OHR11	3599	3787	4357	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	28
	62HTPR781541L11OHR0	3947	4154	4777	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	31
	62HTPR781541L0OHR11	3947	4154	4777	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	31
	62HTPR841541L11OHR0	4294	4519	5197	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	211	33
	62HTPR841541L0OHR11	4294	4519	5197	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	211	33
	62HTPR961541L11OHR0	6226	6551	7535	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	269	38
	62HTPR961541L0OHR11	6226	6551	7535	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	269	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

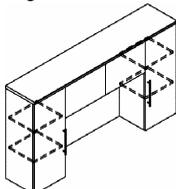
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

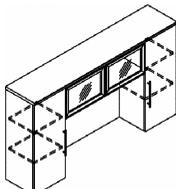
STANDARD FINISHES

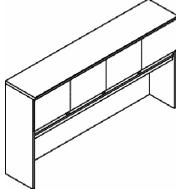
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
			Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	62HTPR661541L11OHR11	3529	3714	4272	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR721541L11OHR11	3971	4179	4806	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28
	62HTPR781541L11OHR11	4366	4595	5284	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR841541L11OHR11	4856	5110	5877	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR961541L11OHR11	7041	7409	8522	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Overhead and Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	62HTPR661541L11OXR11	3953	4160	4784	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR721541L11OXR11	4447	4679	5382	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28
	62HTPR781541L11OXR11	4890	5146	5918	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR841541L11OXR11	5438	5724	6582	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR961541L11OXR11	7886	8299	9544	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38

5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager 	62HTPM661541	3529	3714	4272	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM721541	3909	4113	4732	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM781541	4289	4514	5191	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM841541	4737	4985	5733	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM961541	6867	7227	8310	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38

ORDERING NOTES:
 Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 0 - no pier
- 17 - open pier
- 11 - closed wood door pier
- W - voice/power/data module
- X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
- TBOH - overhead tackboard

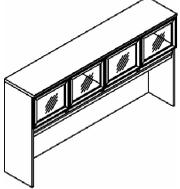
STANDARD FINISHES

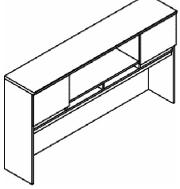
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

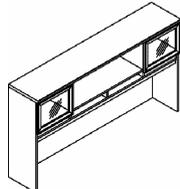
HUTCHES

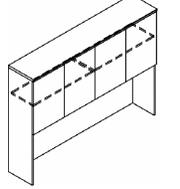
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	62HTPM661541X	3953	4160	4784	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM721541X*	4378	4607	5299	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM781541X	4802	5053	5812	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM841541X	5304	5581	6420	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM961541X	7690	8093	9308	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38

5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Center Open Paper Manager 	62HTPM66154110	3189	3356	3860	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM72154110*	3385	3563	4098	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM78154110	3589	3776	4344	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM84154110	3778	3976	4572	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM96154110	5481	5769	6633	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Center Open Paper Manager 	62HTPM66154110X	3573	3760	4324	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM72154110X*	3792	3991	4590	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM78154110X	4017	4227	4862	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM84154110X	4232	4453	5122	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM96154110X	6136	6457	7426	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38

6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	62HT601554	2931	3085	3547	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT661554	3272	3444	3960	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34
	62HT721554*	3614	3803	4375	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37
	62HT781554	3956	4163	4787	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT841554	4297	4522	5200	83.75	16	55	23.5	265	44
	62HT961554	6232	6559	7543	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

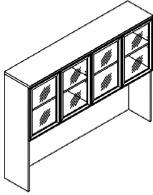
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

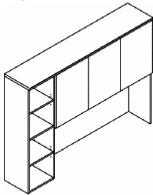
STANDARD FINISHES

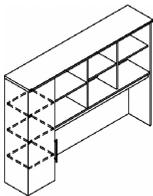
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

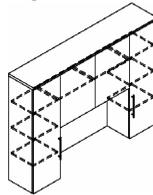
HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	62HT601554X	3283	3455	3973	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT661554X	3666	3859	4436	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34
	62HT721554X*	4049	4261	4901	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37
	62HT781554X	4431	4663	5362	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT841554X	4814	5067	5826	83.75	16	55	23.5	265	44
	62HT961554X	6981	7347	8449	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50

 6 Hi Hutch with Single Open Pier	62HTPR661554L17OHR0	3787	3986	4583	65.75	16	55	23.5	218	34
	62HTPR661554L0OHR17	3787	3986	4583	65.75	16	55	23.5	218	34
	62HTPR721554L17OHR0*	4203	4423	5087	71.75	16	55	23.5	240	37
	62HTPR721554L0OHR17	4203	4423	5087	71.75	16	55	23.5	240	37
	62HTPR781554L17OHR0	4619	4861	5591	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR781554L0OHR17	4619	4861	5591	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR841554L17OHR0	5035	5299	6094	83.75	16	55	23.5	271	43
	62HTPR841554L0OHR17	5035	5299	6094	83.75	16	55	23.5	271	43
	62HTPR961554L17OHR0	7303	7686	8838	95.5	16	55	23.5	340	50
	62HTPR961554L0OHR17	7303	7686	8838	95.5	16	55	23.5	340	50

 6 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier	62HTPR661554L11OHR0	3902	4106	4722	65.75	16	55	23.5	228	34
	62HTPR661554L0OHR11	3902	4106	4722	65.75	16	55	23.5	228	34
	62HTPR721554L11OHR0*	4317	4543	5224	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTPR721554L0OHR11	4317	4543	5224	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTPR781554L11OHR0	4735	4983	5730	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR781554L0OHR11	4735	4983	5730	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR841554L11OHR0	5152	5422	6235	83.75	16	55	23.5	268	44
	62HTPR841554L0OHR11	5152	5422	6235	83.75	16	55	23.5	268	44
	62HTPR961554L11OHR0	7470	7861	9041	95.5	16	55	23.5	353	50
	62HTPR961554L0OHR11	7470	7861	9041	95.5	16	55	23.5	353	50

 6 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers	62HTPR661554L11OHR11	4229	4450	5119	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34
	62HTPR721554L11OHR11	4678	4923	5662	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37
	62HTPR781554L11OHR11	5129	5398	6208	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR841554L11OHR11	5581	5873	6755	83.75	16	55	23.5	293	44
	62HTPR961554L11OHR11	8092	8516	9794	95.75	16	55	23.5	395	50

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 0 - no pier
- 17 - open pier
- 11 - closed wood door pier
- W - voice/power/data module
- X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
- TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

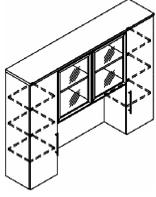
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

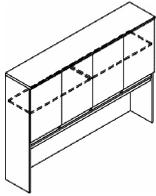
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

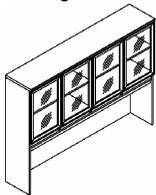
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Finish			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors Overhead and Wood Door Piers	62HTPR661554L11OXR11	4737	4985	5733	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34
	62HTPR721554L11OXR11	5239	5513	6341	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37
	62HTPR781554L11OXR11	5745	6046	6953	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR841554L11OXR11	6251	6579	7565	83.75	16	55	23.5	293	44
	62HTPR961554L11OXR11	9063	9538	10969	95.5	16	55	23.5	395	50



6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661554	3939	4146	4767	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34
	62HTPM721554*	4156	4374	5030	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37
	62HTPM781554	4369	4598	5288	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM841554	4586	4827	5550	83.75	16	55	20.25	286	44
	62HTPM961554	6649	6998	8047	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50



6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661554X	4413	4644	5341	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34
	62HTPM721554X*	4652	4896	5631	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37
	62HTPM781554X	4894	5150	5923	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM841554X	5135	5404	6215	83.75	16	55	20.25	286	44
	62HTPM961554X	7445	7834	9011	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50



ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding "W" at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

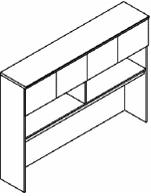
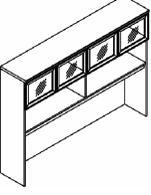
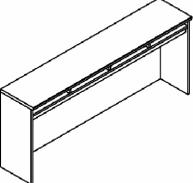
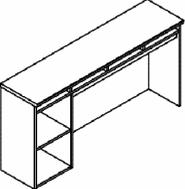
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Finish			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Combination, Top Wood Doors, Bottom Open Storage 	62HTOC661554	3782	3980	4577	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34
	62HTOC721554*	3878	4081	4693	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTOC781554	3972	4180	4807	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC841554	4070	4284	4926	83.75	16	55	23.5	275	44
	62HTOC961554	5078	5344	6147	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50
6 Hi Hutch with Combination, Top Frosted Glass Doors, Bottom Open Storage 	62HTOC661554X	4237	4460	5128	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34
	62HTOC721554X*	4342	4570	5256	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTOC781554X	4448	4680	5384	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC841554X	4559	4799	5518	83.75	16	55	23.5	275	44
	62HTOC961554X	6608	6954	7998	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch 	62HTP601531	2326	2447	2815	59.75	16	31	23.5	108	20
	62HTP661531	2584	2720	3128	65.75	16	31	23.5	116	22
	62HTP721531*	2859	3009	3460	71.75	16	31	23.5	124	24
	62HTP781531	3133	3297	3792	77.75	16	31	23.5	133	26
	62HTP841531	3410	3589	4127	83.75	16	31	23.5	142	28
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch with Open Pier 	62HTPPR601531L17R0	2714	2856	3284	59.75	16	31	23.5	132	18
	62HTPPR601531L0R17	2714	2856	3284	59.75	16	31	23.5	132	18
	62HTPPR661531L17R0	3026	3184	3662	65.75	16	31	23.5	139	20
	62HTPPR661531L0R17	3026	3184	3662	65.75	16	31	23.5	139	20
	62HTPPR721531L17R0*	3356	3533	4061	71.75	16	31	23.5	143	22
	62HTPPR721531L0R17	3356	3533	4061	71.75	16	31	23.5	143	22
	62HTPPR781531L17R0	3684	3878	4459	77.75	16	31	23.5	154	24
	62HTPPR781531L0R17	3684	3878	4459	77.75	16	31	23.5	154	24
	62HTPPR841531L17R0	5343	5622	6467	83.75	16	31	23.5	165	25
	62HTPPR841531L0R17	5343	5622	6467	83.75	16	31	23.5	165	25

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard. Freestanding paper manager units are not compatible with hutches that have paper management or bottom open storage. Hutches with glass doors are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 0 - no pier
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed wood door pier
 W - voice/power/data module
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 TBOH - overhead tackboard

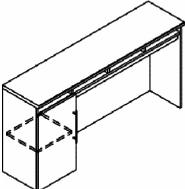
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch with Wood Door Pier 	62HTPPR601531L11R0	2791	2937	3377	59.75	16	31	23.5	140	18
	62HTPPR601531L0R11	2791	2937	3377	59.75	16	31	23.5	140	18
	62HTPPR661531L11R0	3103	3266	3756	65.75	16	31	23.5	148	20
	62HTPPR661531L0R11	3103	3266	3756	65.75	16	31	23.5	148	20
	62HTPPR721531L11R0*	3433	3613	4154	71.75	16	31	23.5	156	22
	62HTPPR721531L0R11	3433	3613	4154	71.75	16	31	23.5	156	22
	62HTPPR781531L11R0	3761	3958	4552	77.75	16	31	23.5	164	24
	62HTPPR781531L0R11	3761	3958	4552	77.75	16	31	23.5	164	24
	62HTPPR841531L11R0	5456	5742	6603	83.75	16	31	23.5	173	25
	62HTPPR841531L0R11	5456	5742	6603	83.75	16	31	23.5	173	25

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. Please see page 349 for tackboard upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a \$136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 0 - no pier
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed wood door pier
 W - voice/power/data module
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

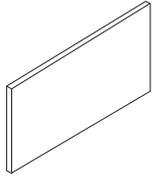
HUTCHES

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | TACKBOARDS FOR HUTCHES

Tackboard upcharges for hutches

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.



		FABRIC GRADES								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
66"	hutch tackboard	136	295	432	579	718	855	993	1234	2
72"	hutch tackboard	164	352	516	692	859	1025	1152	1432	2.25
78"	hutch tackboard	194	413	609	807	1000	1195	1391	1653	2.5
84"	hutch tackboard	229	478	712	941	1172	1400	1630	1927	2.5
96"	hutch tackboard	285	591	877	1160	1445	1730	2012	2333	3
66"	single pier door hutch tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.25
72"	single pier door hutch tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.5
78"	single pier door hutch tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.75
84"	single pier door hutch tackboard	136	295	432	579	705	855	993	1234	2
96"	single pier door hutch tackboard	229	478	712	941	1172	1400	1630	1927	2.5
66"	double pier door hutch tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.25
72"	double pier door hutch tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.5
78"	double pier door hutch tackboard	122	262	383	509	632	754	876	1065	1.75
84"	double pier door hutch tackboard	136	295	432	579	718	855	993	1234	2
96"	double pier door hutch tackboard	229	478	708	937	1172	1400	1630	1927	2.5

All hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

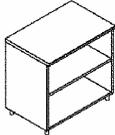
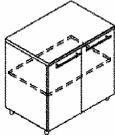
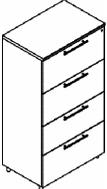
ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Shelves 	62ST30202917*	1347	1418	1631	30	19.75	29.25	73	14	
	62ST30242917	1403	1476	1698	30	23.75	29.25	84	16	
	62ST36202917	1374	1446	1663	36	19.75	29.25	84	16	
	62ST36242917	1431	1506	1732	36	23.75	29.25	96	19	
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Shelves 	62ST30202911*	1794	1888	2172	30	19.75	29.25	87	14	
	62ST30242911	1858	1955	2249	30	23.75	29.25	101	16	
	62ST36202911	1821	1916	2204	36	19.75	29.25	98	16	
	62ST36242911	1887	1985	2284	36	23.75	29.25	113	19	
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File 	62ST30202901*	2345	2467	2838	30	19.75	29.25	108	14	
	62ST30242901	2440	2568	2954	30	23.75	29.25	114	16	
	62ST36202901	2376	2501	2876	36	19.75	29.25	117	16	
	62ST36242901	2472	2601	2992	36	23.75	29.25	124	19	
4 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File 	62ST30205701*	3350	3525	4054	30	19.75	57	176	23	
	62ST36205701	3562	3748	4311	36	19.75	57	184	27	

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 ST - storage
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

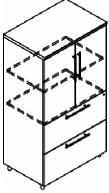
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

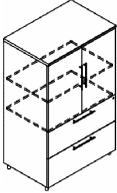
GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

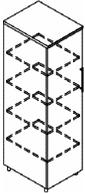
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Finish			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
4 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves	62ST30205704*	2807	2955	3397	30	19.75	57		168	23
	62ST36205704	2972	3128	3597	36	19.75	57		188	27



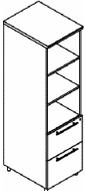
4 1/2 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves	62ST36206004*	3492	3675	4227	36	19.75	60		190	27
	62ST36246004	3668	3861	4439	36	23.75	60		198	27



5 Hi Single Storage Unit, Closed	62ST19207011L	2291	2411	2773	18.5	19.75	70		136	18
	62ST19207011R	2291	2411	2773	18.5	19.75	70		136	18
	62ST19247011L*	2342	2464	2834	18.5	23.75	70		140	55
	62ST19247011R	2342	2464	2834	18.5	23.75	70		140	55



5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Open Shelves	62ST19207090	2404	2530	2909	18.5	19.75	70		128	18
	62ST19247090*	2461	2590	2979	18.5	23.75	70		134	22



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

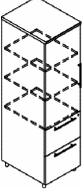
STORAGE SHELVES

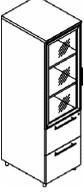
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

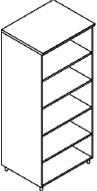
VIRTU | STORAGE

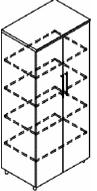
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door 	62ST19207091L	2519	2651	3049	18.5	19.75	70	172	18	
	62ST19207091R	2519	2651	3049	18.5	19.75	70	172	18	
	62ST19247091L*	2578	2713	3119	18.5	23.75	70	176	22	
	62ST19247091R	2578	2713	3119	18.5	23.75	70	176	22	

5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Door 	62ST19207091LX	2771	2915	3354	18.5	19.75	70	172	18
	62ST19207091RX	2771	2915	3354	18.5	19.75	70	172	18
	62ST19247091LX*	2834	2983	3431	18.5	23.75	70	176	22
	62ST19247091RX	2834	2983	3431	18.5	23.75	70	176	22

ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi Storage Unit, Open 	62ST30207017	2948	3103	3569	30	19.75	70	168	28
	62ST30247017	2994	3151	3623	30	23.75	70	176	34

5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed 	62ST30207011*	3283	3455	3973	30	19.75	70	176	28
	62ST30247011	3326	3500	4025	30	23.75	70	184	34
	62ST36207011	3369	3546	4078	36	19.75	70	184	34
	62ST36247011	3415	3594	4133	36	23.75	70	192	40

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 ST - storage
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 262.

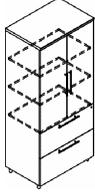
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Wood Doors	62ST30207004*	3983	4192	4821	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST30247004	4029	4240	4876	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST36207004	4075	4289	4932	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST36247004	4125	4341	4993	36	23.75	70		200	40



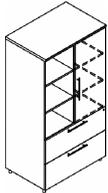
5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	62ST30207004X*	4382	4611	5303	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST30247004X	4431	4663	5362	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST36207004X	4483	4717	5426	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST36247004X	4536	4775	5489	36	23.75	70		200	40



ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Wood Door, 3 Open	62ST302070108	3823	4023	4628	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302070109	3823	4023	4628	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302470108	3867	4069	4680	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST302470109	3867	4069	4680	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070108	3912	4116	4735	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070109	3912	4116	4735	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362470108*	3959	4167	4791	36	23.75	70		200	40
	62ST362470109	3959	4167	4791	36	23.75	70		200	40



ORDERING NOTES:

(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.

(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

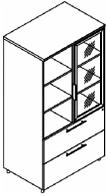
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

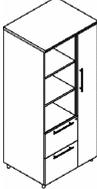
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Glass Door, 3 Open	62ST302070108X	4206	4426	5090	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302070109X	4206	4426	5090	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302470108X	4254	4477	5149	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST302470109X	4254	4477	5149	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070108X	4305	4531	5210	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070109X	4305	4531	5210	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362470108X*	4355	4583	5271	36	23.75	70		200	40
	62ST362470109X	4355	4583	5271	36	23.75	70		200	40

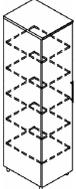
ORDERING NOTES:

(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.
 (109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.
 This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

 5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Open , 5 Closed	62ST302070123	3842	4043	4650	30	19.75	70		18	28
	62ST302070124	3842	4043	4650	30	19.75	70		180	28
	62ST302470123*	3945	4152	4774	30	23.75	70		188	34
	62ST302470124	3945	4152	4774	30	23.75	70		188	34

ORDERING NOTES:

(123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 file drawers.
 (124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 files drawers.

 6 Hi Single Storage Unit, Closed Wood Door	62ST19208311L	2672	2812	3234	18.5	19.75	83		164	22
	62ST19208311R	2672	2812	3234	18.5	19.75	83		164	22
	62ST19248311L*	2711	2852	3280	18.5	23.75	83		172	25
	62ST19248311R	2711	2852	3280	18.5	23.75	83		172	25

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 ST - storage
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

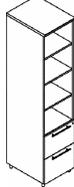
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

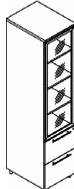
DESCRIPTION	MODEL				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Singel Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Open	62ST19208390	2804	2952	3394	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248390*	2918	3071	3531	18.5	23.75	83		204	25



6 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Closed	62ST19208391L	2938	3092	3556	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19208391R	2938	3092	3556	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248391L*	3056	3216	3699	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
	62ST19248391R	3056	3216	3699	18.5	23.75	83		204	25



6 Hi Single Storage Unit, 5 Closed Glass Doors	62ST19208391LX	3232	3402	3911	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19208391RX	3232	3402	3911	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248391LX*	3361	3538	4067	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
	62ST19248391RX	3361	3538	4067	18.5	23.75	83		204	25



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed	62ST30208311	3549	3735	4295	30	19.75	83		200	34
	62ST30248311*	3594	3782	4350	30	23.75	83		208	40
	62ST36208311	3641	3831	4407	36	19.75	83		208	40
	62ST36248311	3686	3880	4461	36	23.75	83		216	48



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

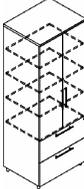
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

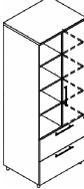
VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed	62ST30208304	4308	4534	5213	30	19.75	83	208	34	
	62ST30248304*	4348	4576	5263	30	23.75	83	216	40	
	62ST36208304	4366	4595	5284	36	19.75	83	216	40	
	62ST36248304	4413	4644	5341	36	23.75	83	224	48	

 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	62ST30208304X	4739	4987	5735	30	19.75	83	208	34
	62ST30248304X*	4783	5033	5789	30	23.75	83	216	40
	62ST36208304X	4802	5053	5812	36	19.75	83	216	40
	62ST36248304X	4855	5109	5876	36	23.75	83	224	48

ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open, 4 Closed	62ST302083108	4134	4351	5004	30	19.75	83	208	34
	62ST302083109	4134	4351	5004	30	19.75	83	208	34
	62ST302483108*	4175	4394	5052	30	23.75	83	216	40
	62ST302483109	4175	4394	5052	30	23.75	83	216	40
	62ST362083108	4191	4410	5072	36	19.75	83	216	40
	62ST362083109	4191	4410	5072	36	19.75	83	216	40
	62ST362483108	4236	4459	5127	36	23.75	83	224	48
	62ST362483109	4236	4459	5127	36	23.75	83	224	48

ORDERING NOTES:

(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.

(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
- ST - storage
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

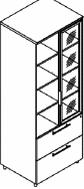
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

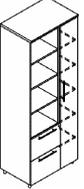
GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open, 4 Closed Glass 	62ST302083108X	4548	4787	5505	30	19.75	83	208	34	
	62ST302083109X	4591	4832	5557	30	19.75	83	208	34	
	62ST302483109X	4591	4832	5557	30	23.75	83	216	40	
	62ST302483108X*	4611	4853	5580	30	23.75	83	216	40	
	62ST362083109X	4611	4853	5580	36	19.75	83	216	40	
	62ST362083108X	4548	4787	5505	36	19.75	83	216	40	
	62ST362483108X	4710	4957	5701	36	23.75	83	224	48	
	62ST362483109X	4710	4957	5701	36	23.75	83	224	48	

ORDERING NOTES:

(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.
 (109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.
 This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Open, 6 Closed 	62ST302083123*	4139	4356	5010	30	19.75	83	204	34
	62ST302083124	4139	4356	5010	30	19.75	83	204	34
	62ST302483123	4178	4397	5056	30	23.75	83	212	40
	62ST302483124	4178	4397	5056	30	23.75	83	212	40

ORDERING NOTES:

(123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 file drawers.
 (124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 files drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 ST - storage
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

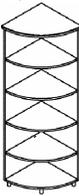
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

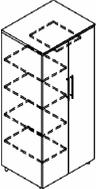
VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Wood Species			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Cherry Walnut Anigre					Weight	Cubes
 Open Corner Storage	62STCE202029L	1609	1694	1947	20	20	29.5	51	9	
	62STCE202029R	1609	1694	1947	20	20	29.5	51	9	
	62STCE202070L*	2554	2688	3091	20	20	68.5	120	20	
	62STCE202070R	2554	2688	3091	20	20	68.5	120	20	
	62STCE202083L	2643	2781	3199	20	20	82	135	24	
	62STCE202083R	2643	2781	3199	20	20	82	135	24	
	62STCE242429L	1688	1777	2043	24	24	29.5	59	12	
	62STCE242429R	1688	1777	2043	24	24	29.5	59	12	
	62STCE242470L	2580	2715	3122	24	24	68.5	128	28	
	62STCE242470R	2580	2715	3122	24	24	68.5	128	28	
	62STCE242483L	2671	2811	3233	24	24	82	146	33	
	62STCE242483R	2671	2811	3233	24	24	82	146	33	

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner bookcases feature unfinished backs and adjustable shelves.
 Corner bookcases cannot accommodate binder storage on all shelves.

 5 Hi Single Wardrobe, Closed	62WR19247002L*	1976	2080	2391	18.5	23.75	70	140	22
	62WR19247002R	1976	2080	2391	18.5	23.75	70	140	22

 5 Hi Wardrobe, 5 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247001*	2848	2998	3447	30	23.75	70	156	34
	62WR30247003	2848	2998	3447	30	23.75	70	156	34
	62WR36247001	2962	3117	3585	36	23.75	70	164	40
	62WR36247003	2962	3117	3585	36	23.75	70	164	40

ORDERING NOTES:

(01) Indicates left shelves and right wardrobe.
 (03) Indicates right shelves and left wardrobe.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 ST - storage
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

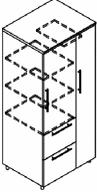
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

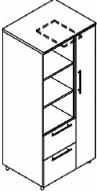
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Finish			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Wardrobe, 3 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247014*	3909	4113	4732	30	23.75	70		182	34
	62WR30247015	3909	4113	4732	30	23.75	70		182	34



ORDERING NOTES:

(14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.
 (15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

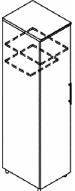
5 Hi Wardrobe, 3 Open Shelves, 2 File Drawers, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247027*	3752	3949	4541	30	23.75	70		186	34
	62WR30247028	3752	3949	4541	30	23.75	70		186	34



ORDERING NOTES:

(27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers.
 (28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

6 Hi Single Wardrobe, Closed	62WR19248302L*	2366	2490	2864	18.5	23.75	83		188	26
	62WR19248302R	2366	2490	2864	18.5	23.75	83		188	26



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
 D - depth
 H - height of worksurface
 KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
 ST - storage
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

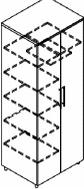
STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

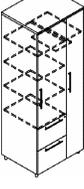
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL				W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Wardrobe, 6 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe 	62WR30248301	3054	3213	3697	30	23.75	83	164	40	
	62WR30248303	3054	3213	3697	30	23.75	83	164	40	
	62WR36248301*	3102	3265	3755	36	23.75	83	172	48	
	62WR36248303	3102	3265	3755	36	23.75	83	172	48	

ORDERING NOTES:

- (01) Indicates left shelves and right wardrobe.
- (03) Indicates right shelves and left wardrobe.

6 Hi Wardrobe, 4 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers Left, Closed Wardrobe Right 	62WR30248314*	4260	4484	5156	30	23.75	83	212	40
	62WR30248315	4260	4484	5156	30	23.75	83	212	40

ORDERING NOTES:

- (14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.
- (15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 263
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
- ST - storage
- WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

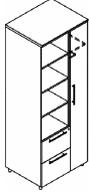
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | WARDROBES & BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
		Rift Oak	Maple	Anigre					Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Wardrobe Left, 4 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers Right	62WR30248327*	4087	4302	4946	30	23.75	83		210	40
	62WR30248328	4087	4302	4946	30	23.75	83		210	40



ORDERING NOTES:

- (27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers.
- (28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

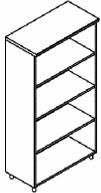
2 Hi Worksurface Bookcase, Open	62BC301629	1479	1556	1790	30	16	29.5		48	11
	62BC361629*	1488	1565	1802	36	16	29.5		56	12



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase features adjustable shelves and only accommodates one row of standard binder storage.

Open Bookcase	62BC301631	1447	1522	1752	30	16	31		50	11
	62BC361631	1482	1559	1793	36	16	31		58	13
	62BC301645	1648	1735	1995	30	16	45		58	15
	62BC361645	1684	1773	2038	36	16	45		67	18
	62BC301659	1852	1948	2241	30	16	59		67	20
	62BC361659*	1891	1989	2289	36	16	59		75	24
	62BC301672	2004	2109	2426	30	16	72		104	24
	62BC361672	2048	2156	2478	36	16	72		116	29
	62BC301686	2108	2218	2552	30	16	86		116	29
	62BC361686	2149	2261	2601	36	16	86		130	35



ORDERING NOTES:

Open bookcases are non-standard heights designed to accommodate rows of standard binders on all shelves. Bookcases feature unfinished backs. 5- and 6-hi bookcases must be fastened to a wall for safety.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

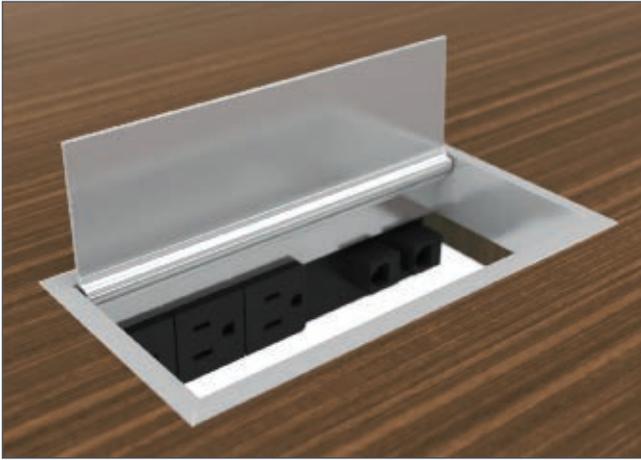
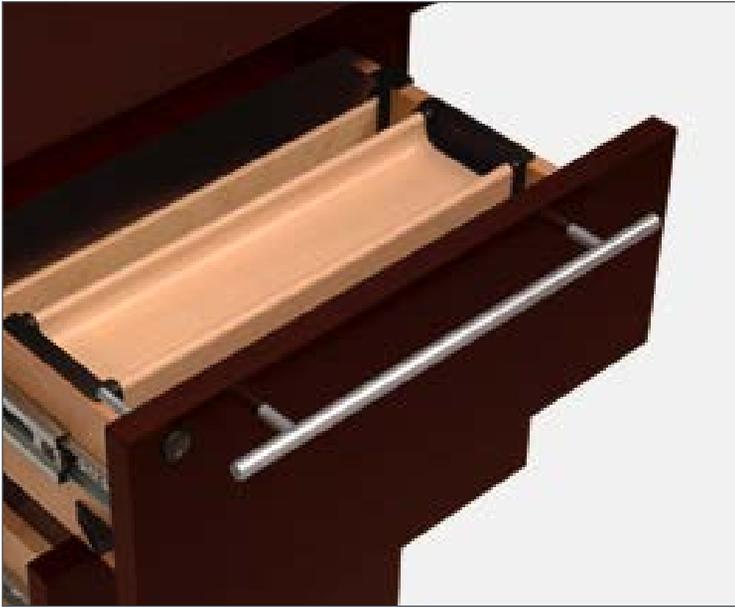
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 263.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.



The mark of responsible forestry



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug

421 Manitou Drive | Kitchener, Ontario | Canada | N2C 1L5 | solutions@krug.ca | www.krug.ca | T. 1.888.578.5784

828 | CANADA | CASEGOODS